

# LIST OF APPROVED MATERIALS

ISSUED BY

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY  
TRANSPORTATION CABINET  
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS  
DIVISION OF MATERIALS  
FRANKFORT, KY



## INTRODUCTION

Certain products and materials used in Kentucky highway work are accepted by virtue of their inclusion on the "List of Approved Materials." The "List of Approved Materials" is initiated and maintained by the Division of Materials (Division) of the Department of Highways (Department) of the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet (Cabinet). The Division serves as the Cabinet's central laboratory. This manual contains the various approved lists maintained by the Division. It also provides information whereby new brands (or sources) of a material may be placed on the appropriate list of approved materials. Any manufacturer or supplier who desires to have a material or material source added to an approved list should refer to the appropriate approval procedures itemized with each type of material.

Materials information is added/deleted regularly, making this listing very dynamic. Because of this, any printed version of this "List of Approved Materials" should be considered out of date. In an effort to provide the industry, public and Cabinet personnel with current materials information, this listing is maintained on the Division's website at <http://transportation.ky.gov/materials>.

If you have comments, suggestions, or difficulty accessing this list, please contact :

Allen Myers, PE  
Director, Division of Materials

Kentucky Transportation Cabinet  
Division of Materials  
1227 Wilkinson Blvd.  
Frankfort, KY 40601  
Phone - 502-564-3160  
Fax - 502-564-7034  
Email - [Allen.Myers@ky.gov](mailto:Allen.Myers@ky.gov)

**DISCLAIMER:** This manual assumes no liability on the part of the Transportation Cabinet for the products included nor is it intended to promote any product, supplier or manufacturer over another.

## AIR ENTRAINING ADMIXTURES

Manufacturers are required to participate in the National Transportation Product Evaluation Program (NTPEP) for Concrete Admixtures. Current test data must be posted in NTPEP DataMine.

Air entraining admixtures shall conform to the requirements of ASTM C 260, except the chloride content shall not exceed one percent by weight. Admixtures are placed on the approved list based on evidence of compliance with requirements when determined by either: (1) tests performed by the Division of Materials; (2) by certified test data furnished by a recognized laboratory providing such laboratory shall be one regularly inspected by the Cement and Concrete Reference Laboratory; or (3) for air entraining admixtures which are aqueous solutions of Vinsol Resin, a manufacturer's certification submitted in the following form:

"This is to certify that the product (trade name) as manufactured and sold by (company) is an aqueous solution of Vinsol Resin that has been neutralized with sodium hydroxide to (number) parts of Vinsol Resin. The percentage of solids based on the residue dried at 105 degrees C is (number). No other additive or chemical agent is present in this solution."

Contact the Concrete/Cement section supervisor when you have a product you want to have approved by the Division.

### **MANUFACTURER & PRODUCT NAME**

#### **BASF ADMIXTURES @ CLEVELAND, OH (COP060009) : 216-839-7072**

MASTERAIR AE 90  
MASTERAIR AE 200  
MASTERAIR AE400  
PAVE-AIR 90 (NON-VINSOL RESIN)  
PAVE-AIR  
MASTERAIR VR 10

#### **CELLULAR CONCRETE TECHNOLOGIES @ IRVINE CA (COP060043) :**

STABLE AIR

#### **CHRYSO, INC @ CHARLESTOWN, IN (COP060027) : 812-256-4220**

AIR R2 (NON-VINSOL RESIN)

#### **EUCLID CHEMICAL COMPANY @ CLEVELAND, OH (CEM) (COP060000) : 800-321-7628**

EUCON AIR MIX 200 (NON-VINSOL RESIN)  
EUCON AIR MIX (VINSOL RESIN)  
EUCON AIR 30 (NON-VINSOL RESIN)  
EUCON AIR MAC12  
EUCON AIR MIX 250 (NON-VINSOL RESIN)  
EUCON AEA 92S (NON-VINSOL RESIN)  
EUCON AEA 92 (NON-VINSOL RESIN)  
EUCON AIR 40 (NON-VINSOL RESIN)

#### **FRITZ-PAK CORP @ DALLAS, TX (COP060028) : 888-746-4116**

SUPER AIR PLUS  
AIR PLUS

#### **GCP APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES @ CHICAGO, IL (COP060010) : 617-876-1400**

TERAPAVE AEA  
DAREX AEA ED

DAREX II AEA (NON-VINSOL RESIN)  
DARAVAIR 1000 (NON-VINSOL RESIN)  
DARAVAIR 1400 (NON-VINSOL RESIN)  
AIRALON 3000

**HUNT PROCESS CORP @ RIDGELAND, MS (COP060029) : 601-856-8811**

AIR-IN  
AIR-IN-XT (NON-VINSOL RESIN)

**HYDRATION KONTROL @ ALEXANDRIA (COP060015) : 606-635-1350**

HY-KON AE 260 (NON-VINSOL RESIN)

**PREMIERE ADMIXTURES @ PIONEER OH (COP060044) :**

CONAIR  
CONAIR 260

**RUSS TECH @ LOUISVILLE (COP060007) : 502-267-7700**

RAE-260 (NON-VINSOL RESIN)  
RVR-15  
RSA-10 (NON-VINSOL RESIN)

**SIKA CHEMICAL CORP @ LYNDHURST, NJ (CEM) (COP060008) : 614-885-2235**

SIKA-AIR-260 (NON-VINSOL RESIN)  
SIKA AER-C  
SIKA-AIR-360 (NON-VINSOL RESIN)  
SIKA AEA-14  
SIKA AIR (NON-VINSOL RESIN)

**WR MEADOWS @ HAMPSHIRE, IL (COP060006) : 847-214-2100**

SEALTIGHT SS  
SEALTIGHT DS

## MINERAL ADMIXTURES

Ground Granulated Blast-Furnace Slag (GGBF) used in portland cement concrete shall conform to ASTM C 989, Grade 100 or Grade 120. Microsilica used in portland cement concrete shall conform to ASTM C 1240.

Mineral admixture suppliers are placed on the approved list based on evidence of a satisfactory past record and a satisfactory quality control program which will ensure that the mineral admixture delivered to the project will have uniform properties complying with the specifications. Contact the Concrete/Cement Section Supervisor, Division of Materials for information on obtaining approval for your product.

### MANUFACTURER & PRODUCT NAME

**BASF ADMIXTURES @ CLEVELAND, OH (COP060009) : 216-839-7072**

RHEOMAC SF100

MICROSILICA

**BUZZI UNICEM @ NEW ORLEANS, LA (COP070013) : 502-254-6429**

AUCHEM / GRADE 120

GGBF

**ELKEM MATERIALS @ ALLOY, WV (COP060011) : 800-848-9795**

EMS-970 DA

MICROSILICA

**GCP APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES @ CHICAGO, IL (COP060010) : 617-876-1400**

FORCE 10,000

MICROSILICA

**HYDRATION KONTROL @ ALEXANDRIA (COP060015) : 606-635-1350**

HY-KON EMS 970S

MICROSILICA

**LAFARGE@SOUTH CHICAGO, IL (COP060045) : 773-646-3150**

NEWCEM/GRADE 120@SOUTH CHICAGO IL

GGBF

NEWCEM/GRADE 100@SOUTH CHICAGO IL

GGBF

**NORCHEM CONCRETE PRODUCTS @ FORT PIERCE, FL (COP060030) : 772-468-6110**

NORCHEM SILICA FUME

MICROSILICA

**RUSS TECH @ LOUISVILLE (COP060007) : 502-267-7700**

RUSSTECH CSF

MICROSILICA

**SIKA CHEMICAL CORP @ LYNDHURST, NJ (CEM) (COP060008) : 614-885-2235**

SIKACRETE 950 DP

MICROSILICA

**SKYWAY CEMENT CO @ CHICAGO IL (COP060038) : 800.643.1808**

GRANCEM / GRADE 100

GGBF

## TYPE A, C, D, E, F, AND G CONCRETE ADMIXTURES

Manufacturers are required to participate in the National Transportation Product Evaluation Program (NTPEP) for Concrete Admixtures. Current test data must be posted in NTPEP DataMine.

Type A (water-reducing), Type C (accelerating), Type D (water-reducing and retarding), Type E (water-reducing and accelerating), Type F (water reducing-high range), and Type G (water reducing-high range and retarding) shall conform to ASTM C 494, except the relative durability factor shall not be less than 90 and the chloride content shall not exceed one percent by weight.

Water reducing admixtures are required to be used in all Classes of concrete (Except PCCP) by Subsection 601.03.05 of the Standard Specifications. Written permission is required in order to use these admixtures in other classes of concrete to improve workability or retard the time of set.

The Department will continue to include an admixture on the list contingent upon satisfactory performance in actual project use and an annual certification containing the following information:

- 1) A statement that the admixture to be furnished during the particular calendar year is of the same composition as that previously approved for inclusion on the approved list.
- 2) A statement that the admixture conforms to the appropriate requirements of ASTM C 494.
- 3) A statement that the chloride content (as Cl) does not exceed one percent by weight.
- 4) A statement that notification will be made to the Division of Materials of any changes in composition before furnishing the material to projects.

Contact the Concrete/Cement Section Supervisor when you have a product you want to have approved by the Department.

### PRECAUTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS CONCERNING THE USE OF ASTM C 494 TYPE A, TYPE C, TYPE D, TYPE E, TYPE F, AND TYPE G CONCRETE ADMIXTURES

1. Concrete suppliers should have brochures of information sheets furnished by admixture manufacturers regarding recommended dosage rates for various job conditions.
2. Admixtures should be protected from freezing.
3. These admixtures must be added separately from air-entraining admixtures and must remain separate until they are introduced into the mixing water of concrete mixture.
4. All Type A and D admixtures increase the air entraining capabilities of air entraining admixtures.
5. These admixtures work more effectively if added after the other constituents of the concrete have been partially mixed. They definitely should not be allowed to come in contact with the cement prior to addition of the mixing water.
6. Sometimes a Type A or Type D admixture is just not compatible with the cement being used and this usually results in excessive early slump loss. Normally, the only solution is to change either the cement or the admixture.

7. Type D admixtures (set retarding and water reducing) are not effective in controlling false set.
8. There has been an actual case of excessive slump loss when a Type D admixture was used with mixing water having a temperature of 65.6 degrees C (150 degrees F).
9. Most Type D admixtures require rather large dosage rates when attempting to retard concrete in the range of 8-12 hours on hot ((29-32 degrees C) (85-90 degrees F)), windy days.
10. When Admixtures are required, at least the minimum dosage listed herein shall be used unless otherwise directed by the Engineer in writing.

## TYPE A (WATER REDUCING) ADMIXTURES

### MANUFACTURER & PRODUCT NAME

### Manufacturers Allowable Dosage Range

(Dosages are ounces per 100 pounds of Cement)

#### **BASF ADMIXTURES @ CLEVELAND, OH (COP060009) : 216-839-7072**

MASTERGLENIUM 3030	3-6
MASTERGLENIUM 7500	2-5 oz
MASTERGLENIUM 7511	2-5
MASTERGLENIUM 7920	2.0-3.5 OZ
MASTERPAVE	4-10
MASTERPAVE +	3-7
MASTERPAVE-N	2-5
MASTERPOLYHEED 100	8-17
MASTERPOLYHEED 1020	3-5
MASTERPOLYHEED 1025	3-5
MASTERPOLYHEED 1725	3-8
MASTERPOLYHEED 900	5-15
MASTERPOLYHEED 997	3-8
MASTERPOZZILITH 700	3-5
MASTERPOZZOLITH 200	3-4
MASTERPOZZOLITH 322	3-7
MASTERPOZZOLITH 80	3-6
PS-1466	2-10

#### **CHRYSO, INC @CHARLESTOWN, IN (COP060027) : 812-256-4220**

CHRYSO ENVIROMIX 740	3-9 OZ.
CHRYSO FLUID PREMIA 18C	3-8 OZ

#### **EUCLID CHEMICAL COMPANY @ CLEVELAND, OH (CEM) (COP060000) : 800-321-7628**

EUCON A+	3-8
EUCON LR	3-10
EUCON LW	3-10
EUCON MR	4-10
EUCON MRX	3-5 OZ
EUCON NW	2-6
EUCON WR	4
EUCON WR-75	2-3
EUCON WR-91	2-6
PLASTOL 341	2-3
PLASTOL 6420	2-5 OZ

#### **GCP APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES @ CHICAGO, IL (COP060010) : 617-876-1400**

ADVA 140M	2-9
ADVA 195	3 - 15 OZ
ADVA 198	2-4 OZ
ADVA 405	4-8
ADVA XT2	2 - 10 OZ
DARACEM 55	3-9
MIRA 110	4-8
MIRA 62	2-6
MIRA 95	2.0-7.0 OZ
WRDA 82	3-6
ZYLA 630	3 - 5 OZ
ZYLA 640	3 - 5 OZ



**HYDRATION KONTROL @ ALEXANDRIA (COP060015) : 606-635-1350**  
HY-KON 2000N

3-6

**PREMIERE ADMIXTURES @ PIONEER OH (COP060044) :**

ECOFLO GREEN	TYPE A 1.0-8.0
OPTIFLO 50	TYPE A 3.0-8.0
OPTIFLO 500	TYPE A 2.0-3.5
OPTIFLO MR	TYPE A 5.0-12.0
OPTIFLO PLUS	TYPE A 5.0-12.0
ULTRAFLO 2000	TYPE A 4.0-6.0
ULTRAFLO 4600	TYPE A 5.0-8.0

**RUSS TECH @ LOUISVILLE (COP060007) : 502-267-7700**

EXTENDFLO X90	2-12 OZ
FINISHEASE-NC	3-7 OZ
LC-400	3-5
LC-400P	3-5
LC-500	3-5
SUPER FLO 2000 R/M	1-6
SUPERFLO 2000 PC	4-9
SUPERFLO 2000 SCC	1-3
SUPERFLO 2040RM	1 - 8 OZ

**SIKA CHEMICAL CORP @ LYNDHURST, NJ (CEM) (COP060008) : 614-885-2235**

PLASTOCRETE 100	2.0-6.0 OZ
PLASTOCRETE 10N	1.5-3.5
PLASTOCRETE 161	2-6
SIKA PLAST-200	3-12
SIKAMENT 475	3-7 OZ
SIKAMENT 686	3-5
SIKAPLAST 300GP	2-12
VISCOCRETE 1000	2-5 OZ.
VISCOCRETE 2100	2-3
VISCOCRETE 2110	3-8
VISCOCRETE 4100	2-3

## TYPE C (ACCELERATING) ADMIXTURES

### MANUFACTURER & PRODUCT NAME

### Manufacturers Allowable Dosage Range

(Dosages are ounces per 100 pounds of Cement)

#### **BASF ADMIXTURES @ CLEVELAND, OH (COP060009) : 216-839-7072**

MASTERLIFE CI 30	1-6 GAL/CUYD
MASTERPOLYHEED 100	8-30
MASTERSET AC 534	10-45
MASTERSET FP 20	5-60

#### **EUCLID CHEMICAL COMPANY @ CLEVELAND, OH (CEM) (COP060000) : 800-321-7628**

ACCELGUARD 80	16-32
ACCELGUARD G3	10-90
ACCELGUARD NCA	12-75
EUCON CIA	10-90

#### **GCP APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES @ CHICAGO, IL (COP060010) : 617-876-1400**

DARASET 400	10-60
DCI	2-6 GAL/CUYD
LUBRICON NCA	10-32
POLARSET	8-100

#### **HYDRATION KONTROL @ ALEXANDRIA (COP060015) : 606-635-1350**

HYKON NCA	8-32
-----------	------

#### **PREMIERE ADMIXTURES @ PIONEER OH (COP060044) :**

IMPEDE CNI	TYPE C 10.0-90.0
NITROCAST K	TYPE E 10.0-90.0
NITROCAST NC	TYPE E 10.0-90.0

#### **RUSS TECH @ LOUISVILLE (COP060007) : 502-267-7700**

LCNC 166	8-90
RUSSTECH RCI	2-6 GAL/CUYD

#### **SIKA CHEMICAL CORP @ LYNDHURST, NJ (CEM) (COP060008) : 614-885-2235**

SIKA RAPID 1	8-48
SIKASET NC	10-45

## TYPE D (WATER REDUCING AND RETARDING) ADMIXTURES

### MANUFACTURER & PRODUCT NAME

### Manufacturers Allowable Dosage Range

(Dosages are ounces per 100 pounds of Cement)

#### **BASF ADMIXTURES @ CLEVELAND, OH (COP060009) : 216-839-7072**

MASTERSET R 961	3-5
MASTERSET R 300	3-5
MASTERPOZZOLITH 200	4-6
MASTERSET R 122	3-5
MASTERPOZZOLITH 80	6-10
MASTERSET R 100	2-4
MASTERPOZZOLITH 700	5-7
MASTERSET DELVO	2-5
MASTERPAVE-RI	2-4

#### **EUCLID CHEMICAL COMPANY @ CLEVELAND, OH (CEM) (COP060000) : 800-321-7628**

EUCON WR	12
EUCON WR-91	2-6
EUCON RETARDER 100	2-6
EUCON RETARDER 75	2-5
EUCON NR	2-8
EUCON STASIS	1-16 OZ
EUCON LR	3-10

#### **FRITZ-PAK CORP @ DALLAS, TX (COP060028) : 888-746-4116**

STANDARD DELAYED SI	1-1.7 POWDER
FR-1	1.5-2 POWDER
MINI DELAYED SET	1-1.67 POWDER

#### **GCP APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES @ CHICAGO, IL (COP060010) : 617-876-1400**

DARATARD-17	2-8
V-MAR VSC500	7-15 OZ
ZYLA R	2-12
RECOVER	2-6 OZ

#### **HUNT PROCESS CORP @ RIDGELAND, MS (COP060029) : 601-856-8811**

HPS-R	4-8
-------	-----

#### **HYDRATION KONTROL @ ALEXANDRIA (COP060015) : 606-635-1350**

HY-KON 2000R	2-4
--------------	-----

#### **PREMIERE ADMIXTURES @ PIONEER OH (COP060044) :**

OPTIFLO 100R	TYPE D 3.0-5.0
OPTIFLO RENU	TYPE D 3.0-6.0
OPTIFLO 500	TYPE D 3.5-5.0

#### **RUSS TECH @ LOUISVILLE (COP060007) : 502-267-7700**

LC-400 R	3-5
LC-400 P	5-8
LC-500 R	3-5
RENU	1-32
SUPERFLO 440 R	8-20
LC-500	3-5

#### **SIKA CHEMICAL CORP @ LYNDHURST, NJ (CEM) (COP060008) : 614-885-2235**

PLASTOCRETE 10N	4-5
PLASTIMENT	2-4
SIKATARD 440	2-8 OZ
PLASTIMENT XR	2-5 OZ

## **TYPE E (WATER REDUCING & ACCELERATING) ADMIXTURES**

<b><u>MANUFACTURER &amp; PRODUCT NAME</u></b>	<b><u>Manufacturers Allowable Dosage Range</u></b>
-----------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------

(Dosages are ounces per 100 pounds of Cement)

**BASF ADMIXTURES @ CLEVELAND, OH (COP060009) : 216-839-7072**

MASTERPOLYHEED 100

8-30

MASTERSET FP 20

5-60

**EUCLID CHEMICAL COMPANY @ CLEVELAND, OH (CEM) (COP060000) : 800-321-7628**

ACCELGUARD 80

16-32

ACCELGUARD G3

10-90

**HYDRATION KONTROL @ ALEXANDRIA (COP060015) : 606-635-1350**

HYKON NCA

8-32

**PREMIERE ADMIXTURES @ PIONEER OH (COP060044) :**

NITROCAST K

TYPE E 10.0-90.0

NITROCAST NC

TYPE E 10.0-90.0

**RUSS TECH @ LOUISVILLE (COP060007) : 502-267-7700**

LCNC 166

8-90

**SIKA CHEMICAL CORP @ LYNDHURST, NJ (CEM) (COP060008) : 614-885-2235**

SIKASET NC

10-45

## TYPE F ("SUPER" WATER REDUCING) ADMIXTURES

### MANUFACTURER & PRODUCT NAME

### Manufacturers Allowable Dosage Range

(Dosages are ounces per 100 pounds of Cement)

#### **BASF ADMIXTURES @ CLEVELAND, OH (COP060009) : 216-839-7072**

MASTERGLENIUM 3030	6-18
MASTERGLENIUM 3400	2-12
MASTERGLENIUM 7500	5-8 oz
MASTERGLENIUM 7511	5-15
MASTERGLENIUM 7700	4-15
MASTERGLENIUM 7920	3.5-12.0 OZ
MASTERPOLYHEED 1020	5-12
MASTERPOLYHEED 1025	5-12
MASTERPOLYHEED 1725	8-12
MASTERPOLYHEED 997	8-15
MASTERRHEOBUILD 1000	10-25
PS-1466	2-10

#### **CHRYSO, INC @ CHARLESTOWN, IN (COP060027) : 812-256-4220**

CHRYSO ENVIROMIX 740	9-20 OZ
FLUID OPTIMA 203	4.5-46
FLUID PREMIA 180	6-20 oz.
FLUID PROPEL AG	4.5-46

#### **EUCLID CHEMICAL COMPANY @ CLEVELAND, OH (CEM) (COP060000) : 800-321-7628**

EUCON 1037	10-25
EUCON 37	16-?
EUCON MR	4-14
EUCON MRX	7-12 OZ
EUCON SP	10-15
PLASTOL 341	7-10
PLASTOL 6400	3-12 OZ
PLASTOL 6420	5-10 OZ
PLASTOL 6425	3-15
PLASTOL ULTRA 209	2-12 OZ

#### **FRITZ-PAK CORP @ DALLAS, TX (COP060028) : 888-746-4116**

SUPERCIZER 1	5-7 POWDER
SUPERCIZER 5	5-7 POWDER

#### **GCP APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES @ CHICAGO, IL (COP060010) : 617-876-1400**

ADVA 140M	9-20
ADVA 190	3-9
ADVA 195	3 - 15 OZ
ADVA 198	5-15 OZ
ADVA 405	12-18
ADVA CAST 575	2-10
ADVA CAST 600	3.0-6.0 OZ.
ADVA FLEX	4-14
ADVACAST 585	2-10 OZ
MIRA 110	10-15
MIRA 95	8.0-15.0 OZ
MIRA-62	6-15

#### **HYDRATION KONTROL @ ALEXANDRIA (COP060015) : 606-635-1350**

SUPER FLO 2000 RM: HYDRATION KONTROL	8-26
--------------------------------------	------

#### **PREMIERE ADMIXTURES @ PIONEER OH (COP060044) :**

ULTRAFLO 2000	TYPE F 6.0-12.0
ULTRAFLO 4600	TYPE F 7.0-24.0
ULTRAFLO DP	TYPE F 4.0-10.0

#### **RUSS TECH @ LOUISVILLE (COP060007) : 502-267-7700**

FINISHEASE-NC	8-12 OZ
SUPER FLO 2000 PC	4-12
SUPER FLO 2000 RM: RUSS TECH	8-26
SUPER FLO 2000 SCC	4-26

SUPER FLO 443	10-26
SUPERFLO 2040RM	1 - 8 OZ
<b>SIKA CHEMICAL CORP @ LYNDHURST, NJ (CEM) (COP060008) : 614-885-2235</b>	
SIKAMENT 475	7-15 OZ
SIKAMENT 686	5-12
SIKAMENT SPMN	24-40
VISCOCRETE 1000	5-12 oz
VISCOCRETE 2100	3-9
VISCOCRETE 2110	3-8
VISCOCRETE 4100	3-9
VISCOCRETE 6100	3-12

## **TYPE G ("SUPER" WATER REDUCING AND RETARDING) ADMIXTURES**

<b><u>MANUFACTURER &amp; PRODUCT NAME</u></b>	<b><u>Manufacturers Allowable Dosage Range</u></b>
-----------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------

(Dosages are ounces per 100 pounds of Cement)

<b>EUCLID CHEMICAL COMPANY @ CLEVELAND, OH (CEM) (COP060000) : 800-321-7628</b> PLASTOL 6425	3 - 15
<b>FRITZ-PAK CORP @ DALLAS, TX (COP060028) : 888-746-4116</b> SUPERCIZER 7	4-12
<b>RUSS TECH @ LOUISVILLE (COP060007) : 502-267-7700</b> SUPER FLO 440 R	11-20

## **PROCEDURES FOR APPROVAL OF AGGREGATE SOURCES**

The procedure for aggregate source approval includes: (1) Initial inspection of sources to determine their capability to produce aggregates meeting applicable requirements and periodic re-inspection of approved sources; (2) The performance of acceptance tests on finished product aggregates at designated frequencies; (3) The review of the quality control program submitted to the division by the source; and (4) Verification that said source has provided a Certified Aggregate Technician and adequate testing equipment to carry out such a control program. Producers desiring to supply sand for use in bituminous mixes only are exempt from items 3 and 4.

Approved sources are required to perform their own finished product quality control testing. Inspections to determine compliance with quality control requirements will be conducted by District Material personnel and representatives of the Aggregate Section. Sources which are found not to be in compliance will be notified to correct the situation. Failure to maintain an adequate quality control program will result in removal from the Aggregate Source List.

Those sources for which the producers are adequately equipped and have designated a definite site for production of aggregates and have provided the Division with a Quality Control Program for review may be subject to such inspection and testing as necessary to establish their approved status. This may include inspection of the facilities for crushing, grading or otherwise processing the aggregates; determining location and quantity of potential aggregates at the site; testing various properties of the parent material and classifying them according to their location, quantity and observed properties; and performing tests on finished product aggregates.

Following initial approval, source approvals will be updated when additional parent materials become available or when previously inspected materials appear to change in properties or when the finished product becomes questionable. The incorporation of materials not previously tested, failing material, and/or waste specifically rejected for incorporation into the finished product shall be a basis for rejection of the product and removal of the source from the materials approved list. Approval of sources, other than ledge rock, will be routinely updated.



## AGGREGATE SOURCE LIST

- (1) Approved to supply bituminous fine aggregate only.
- (2) Approved for fine aggregate only.
- (3) Not approved for concrete coarse aggregate.
- (4) Approved for asphalt surface applications only.

### CRUSHED STONE SOURCES

<u>Source</u>	<u>Producer</u>	<u>District</u>
AGP000201	LAFARGE @ SMITHLAND	01
AGP000301	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY @ GRAND RIVERS	01
AGP000501	ROGERS GROUP INC. @ CANTON	01
AGP000701	HOPKINSVILLE AGGREGATES @ HOPKINSVILLE	02
AGP001101	ROGERS GROUP INC. @ PRINCETON (3)	02
AGP001201	LAFARGE @ FREDONIA	02
AGP001401	BLUEGRASS MATERIALS LLC @ HARTFORD	02
AGP001501	GREENVILLE QUARRIES @ GREENVILLE	02
AGP001601	BLUEGRASS MATERIALS LLC SOUTH @ BOWLING GREEN	03
AGP001801	BLUEGRASS MATERIALS LLC NORTH @ BOWLING GREEN	03
AGP002101	ALLEN COUNTY STONE @ SCOTTSVILLE	03
AGP002201	HANSON AGGREGATES @ WOODBURN	03
AGP002301	HANSON AGGREGATES @ RUSSELLVILLE	03
AGP002901	MONROE COUNTY STONE @ TOMKINSVILLE	03
AGP003101	LEHIGH HANSON UPTON PLANT#506 @ UPTON	04
AGP003301	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY @ FORT KNOX	04
AGP003601	RIVERSIDE STONE @ WOLF CREEK	04
AGP003701	LITER'S, INC. @ IRVINGTON	04
AGP003801	WHITE STONE CO. (MAGO) @ HARDINSBURG (3)	04
AGP003901	SCOTT'S CONTRACTING @ LEITCHFIELD	04
AGP004101	HAYDON MATERIALS, LLC @ BARDSTOWN (AGG)	04
AGP004301	HAYDON MATERIALS, LLC @ LEBANON (AGG)	04
AGP004401	HAYDON MATERIALS, LLC @ GREENSBURG (AGG)	04
AGP004601	HART COUNTY STONE @ HORSE CAVE	04
AGP004701	MULZER CRUSHED STONE @ CAPE SANDY, INDIANA	04
AGP004901	HANSON AGGREGATES- ATKINS @ JEFFERSONVILLE, IN	05
AGP005101	HARROD STONE @ FRANKFORT	05
AGP005401	LITERS INC. @ ROCK SPRINGS	05
AGP005701	QUALITY CRUSHED STONE @ SHEPHERDSVILLE	05
AGP005801	BULLITT COUNTY STONE @ SHEPHERDSVILLE	05
AGP005901	JEFFERSON COUNTY STONE @ LOUISVILLE	05
AGP006201	LITER'S, INC. @ LOCKPORT (AGG)	05
AGP006301	CARMEUSE LIME & STONE, INC. @ BUTLER	06
AGP006401	HILLTOP STONE @ BUTLER	06
AGP006601	HANSON AGGREGATES @ LAWRENCEBURG	07
AGP006701	BOURBON LIMESTONE @ PARIS	07
AGP006801	CALDWELL STONE @ DANVILLE	07
AGP006901	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPAN@ LEXINGTON-FRANKFORT PIKE	07
AGP007001	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY @ LEXINGTON-RICHMOND RD	07
AGP007301	LEXINGTON QUARRY COMPANY @ NICHOLASVILLE	07
AGP007401	BOONESBORO QUARRY @ BOONESBORO	07
AGP007501	MERCER COUNTY STONE @ HARRODSBURG	07
AGP007601	POWELL STONE @ JEFFERSONVILLE	07
AGP007701	NALLY & GIBSON @ GEORGETOWN	07
AGP008101	HANSON AGGREGATES @ MT VERNON	08
AGP008201	CASEY STONE CO @ LIBERTY	08
AGP008501	GADDIE SHAMROCK, LLC @ BURKESVILLE	08

AGP008601	GADDIE SHAMROCK, LLC @ ALBANY (AGG)	08
AGP008701	BASSETT PRODUCTS @ MONTICELLO	08
AGP008801	LAKE CUMBERLAND STONE @ BURNSIDE	08
AGP008901	SOMERSET STONE @ SOMERSET	08
AGP009201	HANSON AGGREGATES @ PEEBLES, OHIO	09
AGP009601	MOUNTAIN MATERIALS, INC - VALLEY @ OLIVE HILL	09
AGP010001	HANSON AGGREGATES @ FLEMINGSBURG	09
AGP010201	TIPTON RIDGE STONE @ RAVENNA	10
AGP010801	NATURAL BRIDGE STONE @ STANTON	10
AGP011001	MENIFEE STONE THE WALKER COMPANY @ FRENCHBURG	10
AGP011201	BLUEGRASS MATERIALS LLC @ BLEDSOE	11
AGP011301	JELICO STONE CO @ JELICO, TENNESSEE	11
AGP011401	EWING STONE @ EWING, VIRGINIA	11
AGP011701	THE ALLEN CO @ CLOVER BOTTOM	11
AGP011901	MOUNTAIN AGGREGATES @ BURDINE, KY	12
AGP012001	BLUEGRASS MATERIALS LLC @ CUMBERLAND	12
AGP012301	MOUNTAIN AGGREGATES @ ELKHORN CITY, KY	12
AGP012701	OLDHAM COUNTY STONE @ CRESTWOOD	05
AGP013001	MONTGOMERY STONE @ MT STERLING	07
AGP014101	GREEN RIVER EVERGREEN QUARRY @ MORGANTOWN (AGG)	03
AGP014401	CAVE RUN STONE @ MOREHEAD	10
AGP015401	HANSON (SCOTT CO STONE) @ SCOTTSBURG, IN	05
AGP015901	HANSON AGGREGATES-COOP LANE @ SELLERSBURG, IN	05
AGP016201	CARMEUSE LIME & STONE, INC. @ MAYSVILLE (3) (AGG)	09
AGP016501	GADDIE SHAMROCK, LLC @ COLUMBIA (AGG)	08
AGP016701	E. DILLON AND COMPANY @ SWORDS CREEK, VIRGINIA (3)	12
AGP016901	IMI-CORYDON STONE @ CORYDON, INDIANA (AGG)	05
AGP017001	IMI-SELLERSBURG STONE @ SELLERSBURG, INDIANA (AGG)	05
AGP018801	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY @ FRANKLIN, TN	03
AGP018901	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY @ PARSONS, TN	01
AGP019201	MULZER CRUSHED STONE @ CHARLESTOWN, INDIANA	05
AGP019301	HAYDON MATERIALS, LLC @ BATTLETOWN	04
AGP019401	HANSON AGGREGATES @ SOMERSET LAUREL	08
AGP020401	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY @ BIG STONE GAP, VIRGINIA	12
AGP020601	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY @ TAZEWELL, TENNESSEE	11
AGP020901	LAFARGE @ CAVE-IN-ROCK, ILL	01
AGP021101	DIX RIVER STONE @ LANCASTER	07
AGP021301	BLUEGRASS MATERIALS LLC @ PINEVILLE	11
AGP021601	BARREN COUNTY STONE @ GLASGOW	03
AGP021901	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY (1) @ CECILIA	04
AGP022001	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY @ HERMITAGE, TN	03
AGP022401	HANSON AGGREGATES-AGGROCK @ SELLERSBURG, INDIANA	05
AGP022601	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY @ HARRISON CO., IN	04
AGP022701	MELVIN STONE @ SABINA, OHIO	06
AGP022901	HANSON AGGREGATES (EAGLE) @ FINCASTLE, OHIO	09
AGP023001	HANSON AGGREGATES AA STONE @ GRAYSON	09
AGP023101	BARREN EAST STONE @ LOVE KNOB	03
AGP023201	WOODWAY STONE @ PENINGTON GAP, VIRGINIA	11
AGP023601	STERLING MATERIALS @ VERONA	06
AGP024001	HANSON AGGREGATES @ VERSAILLES, INDIANA	06
AGP024101	MULZER CRUSHED STONE @ MAUCKPORT, INDIANA	04
AGP024501	HILLTOP BIG BEND QUARRY @ BATTLETOWN	04
AGP024701	HANSON AGGREGATES @ NORTH VERNON, INDIANA (1)	05
AGP025001	HANSON AGGREGATES @ CLOVERDALE (1)	05
AGP025101	MULZER @ TOWER, IN	04

AGP025301	WINN MATERIALS @ CLARKSVILLE, TN	02
AGP025401	BURTON STONE @ COLUMBIA	08
AGP025601	APEX QUARRY @ WHITE PLAINS	02
AGP025701	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY NO. 2 @ GOLCONDA, ILLINOIS	01
AGP026201	PINE BLUFF SAND AND GRAVEL @ SALEM	01
AGP026501	GREEN RIVER MATERIALS INC @ ABERDEEN	03
AGP026701	LATHAM STONE INC. @ LATHAM, OHIO	09
AGP026801	ROGERS GROUP, INC. @ CARYVILLE, TENNESSEE	11
AGP026901	ROGERS GROUP, INC. @ JACKSBORO, TENNESSEE	11
AGP027001	PULASKI STONE COMPANY @ SOMERSET	08
AGP027401	WARREN PAVING (SLATS LUCUS QUARRY) @ SALEM (AGG)	01
AGP027701	ARCH MATERIALS @ BATAVIA, OHIO	06
AGP027801	WINN MATERIALS OF KENTUCKY @ TRENTON KY	03
AGP027901	ROGERS GROUP MARION #2 @ MARION	01
AGP028001	MELVIN STONE @ BOWERSVILLE OHIO	06
AGP028101	VULCAN MATERIALS @ COLUMBIA TN	03
AGP028201	ALBANY QUARRY, LLC @ ALBANY	08
AGP028301	WINN MATERIALS @ GRAND RIVERS	01
AGP028501	BRUSHY CREEK STONE LLC @ OLIVE HILL	09
AGP028801	HI-VIEW-ROCKCASTLE COUNTY QUARRY @ MOUNT VERNON	08
AGP029101	ROGERS GROUP EAST END TEMP @ JEFFERSON(3)	05
AGP029201	ANNA QUARRIES, INC. (3)	01
AGP029301	ROGERS GROUP @ CASTLEWOOD, VA	12
AGP029401	CASTLE ROCK QUARRY - ALLEN CO. @ MT. VERNON	08
AGP029501	CHARLES DEWEESE CONSTRUCTION INC SIMPSON COUNTY(3)	03
AGP029601	DURACAP MATERIALS @ TAZEWELL TN (3)	11

## SAND AND GRAVEL SOURCES

<u>Sources</u>	<u>Producer</u>	<u>District</u>
AGP000202	PINE BLUFF MATERIALS @ LEDBETTER (2)	01
AGP000402	HUNTER SAND & GRAVEL LLC @ STURGIS (2)	02
AGP000602	HENDERSON MATERIALS @ HENDERSON (2)	02
AGP000702	YAGER MATERIALS @ OWENSBORO (2)	02
AGP001002	MAUCKPORT SAND AND GRAVEL @ MAUCKPORT, IN. (1)	04
AGP001502	NUGENT SAND @ LOUISVILLE-RIVER ROAD (3)	05
AGP002302	NUGENT SAND @ MILTON	06
AGP003202	HILLTOP BASIC RESOURCES @ PATRIOT, INDIANA	06
AGP005802	MID SOUTH CONSTUCTION CO. @ HICKORY (2)	01
AGP006002	PINE BLUFF MATERIALS @ HENDERSON (1)	02
AGP006302	HANSON AGGREGATES @ PIKETON, OHIO (2)	09
AGP006502	MARTIN MARIETTA @ HARRISON, OHIO	06
AGP006702	M AND M CONSTRUCTION @ NEW ALBANY, INDIANA (2)	05
AGP007202	LAKE CITY MINING COMPANY (1) @ GILBERTSVILLE, KY	01
AGP009502	MARTIN MARIETTA @ FAIRFIELD, OHIO	06
AGP009702	NORTHERN KENTUCKY AGGREGATES @ PETERSBURG	06
AGP010302	MARTIN MARIETTA @ ROSS, OHIO	06
AGP011102	WELCH SAND & GRAVEL S. @ ROSS, OHIO (2)	06
AGP012102	WATSON GRAVEL @ ROSS, OHIO	06
AGP013202	WELCH SAND & GRAVEL @ HARRISON, OHIO (2)	06
AGP013802	MARTIN MARIETTA @ HAMILTON, OHIO	06
AGP014002	BELLEVIEW SAND & GRAVEL, INC. @ BELLEVIEW (AGG)	06
AGP014802	SOUTH CENTRAL SAND & GRAVEL @ PIKETON, OHIO (2)	09
AGP015302	SAND SOURCE, LLC @ PINEVILLE (2)	11
AGP015502	BCE MATERIALS @ WHEELERSBURG, OHIO (2)	09
AGP015702	WELCH SAND & GRAVEL @ ALMO (1)	01
AGP015902	LITER'S, INC. @ TRIMBLE COUNTY (2) (AGG)	05
AGP016102	HUNTER SAND & GRAVEL @ LEDBETTER (2)	01
AGP016302	WEST KENTUCKY ASPHALT & MATERIALS @ MURRAY (2)	01
AGP016602	I-164 SAND PIT @ EVANSVILLE, IN (1)	02
AGP016702	MARTIN MARIETTA @ PETERSBURG	06
AGP016902	SCOTTY'S CONTRACTING @ ELKTON (1)	03
AGP017702	MARTIN MARIETTA @ ELIZABETHTOWN, OHIO	06
AGP018402	HUNTER-MARINE INC @ NASHVILLE	03
AGP019202	OHIO VALLEY SAND & GRAVEL @ PADUCAH (3)	01
AGP019602	JAYMAR INC @ REEDSVILLE, OHIO (2)	09
AGP019702	HANSON AGGREGATES @ CLEVES, OHIO	06
AGP019902	WELCH SAND & GRAVEL N. @ ROSS, OHIO (2)	06
AGP020102	RIVER SAND AND GRAVEL @ VANCEBURG (3)	09
AGP020402	NUGENT SAND @ BETHLEHEM, IN (3)	05
AGP020502	HARRISON SAND & GRAVEL @ WEST HARRISON, INDIANA	06
AGP020802	LETART CORP SAND & GRAVEL @ HUNTINGTON, WV (2)	09
AGP021102	WATSON GRAVEL @ HARRISON, OHIO (AGG) (3)	06
AGP021202	NUGENT SAND @ WARSAW	06
AGP021402	BIG SANDY RESOURCES @ LOUISA	12
AGP021502	TOW PATH READY MIX @ LUCASVILLE, OHIO (AGG) (2)	09
AGP021602	GRIFFIN SAND @ GRIFFIN, INDIANA (2)	02
AGP023202	WATSON GRAVEL @ CLEVES, OHIO	06
AGP025002	SHELLY MTRLS INC. PORTLAND @ PORTLAND, OH (1)	09
AGP025102	TUG RIVER SAND @ LOUISA (1)	12
AGP025702	MEMPHIS STONE AND GRAVEL COMPANY, INC @ NESBIT (2)	01
AGP026302	LANIER SAND @ COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA (2)	11
AGP026602	AHART SAND AND GRAVEL @ ALMO(1)	01
AGP027402	SHELLY MTRLS INC. WILLOW ISLAND-RENO @ MARE.OH (2)	09

AGP027502 CAROLINA AGGREGATES @ GASTON, SC (2)  
AGP027602 HUNTER SAND AND GRAVEL (2)

11  
02

## **SLAG SOURCES**

<u>Sources</u>	<u>Producer</u>	<u>District</u>
AGP000303	MOUNTAIN ENTERPRISES SLAG @ GREENUP (3)	09
AGP000503	TUBE CITY IMS @ MIDDLETOWN, OH (3)	06
AGP001903	REED MINERALS @ DRAKESBORO (1)	02

## **SANDSTONE SOURCES**

<u>Sources</u>	<u>Producer</u>	<u>District</u>
AGP003309	NATTCO @ ASHCAMP	12

## **SILICA SAND SOURCES**

<u>Sources</u>	<u>Producer</u>	<u>District</u>
AGP000513	WEDRON SILICA CO.@ WEDRON, IL	01
AGP000613	UNIMIN CORP @ JUNCTION CITY, GA	11
AGP000713	U.S. SILICA COMPANY @OTTAWA, IL	01
AGP014613	SOUTH CAROLINA MINERALS @ GASTON SC	11

## **LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATE SOURCES**

Sources are approved on a per contract basis.

## **LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATE FILL SOURCE LIST**

AGP000105	KENTUCKY SOLITE CORP @ BROOKS P.O. BOX 39 BROOKS, KY 40109 502-957-2103 CONTACT: TOM RAY
AGP000505	SOLITE, L.L.C. (AGG) P.O. BOX 68 ARVONIA, VA 23004 434-581-3328 CONTACT: STEVE KERR
AGP000605	CAROLINA STALITE @ NORWOOD, NC 12423 OLD AQUADALE RD. NORWOOD, NC 28128 704-474-3165 CONTACT: TOM MASTEN
AGP000705	CAROLINA STALITE @ S. SALISBURY, NC (LT WT) 205 KLUMAC RD., P.O. BOX 1037 SALISBURY, NC 28144 800-898-3772 CONTACT: PAUL HOBEN

**WASTE MATERIAL**

<u>Sources</u>	<u>Producer</u>	<u>District</u>
AGP000612	CHARAH ENVIRONMENTAL @ LOUISVILLE Restricted to pipe bedding and backfill not within floodplains or wetlands, 100' of existing streams, or 300' of existing drinking water wells. Conform to 804.08 Pipe Bedding and chemical and resistivity requirements of 805.12 Reinforced Fill Material.	05
AGP000712	HART CO. STONE / DBA INDIAN CREEK (1) This material is restricted to asphalt applications. All mix designs utilizing this source must be approved by Central Office Materials.	03

---

## REDISTRIBUTION YARDS

Note: It is the responsibility of each yard to be aware of their supplier's restrictions (if applicable) regarding material which may be supplied for project use. This would include, but is not limited to, freezethaw or carbonate-alkali expansion restrictions for concrete use.

**( AGS000114 ) PADUCAH MCCRACKEN RIVERPORT @ PADUCAH (RED-Y)**

P O BOX 2302

PADUCAH, KY 42002-2302

Suppliers: AGP000202 INGRAM MATERIALS  
AGP026201 PINE BLUFF SAND AND GRAVEL

Contact: KEN CANTER

Phone: 270-442-9326

**( AGS000514 ) BELLEVIEW SAND AND GRAVEL, IN @ BELLEVIEW (RED-**

5725 BELLEVIEW ROAD

PETERSBURG, KY 41080

Suppliers: AGP006201 LITER'S(FOR PROJECT USE-COARSE AGG.)  
AGP003601 RIVERSIDE STONE (COARSE AGG.)  
AGP024101 MULZER STONE

Contact: BILL RUDICILL

Phone: 606-586-8211

**( AGS000614 ) MAYSVILLE MATERIALS CO. @ MAYSVILLE (RED-YD)**

P.O. BOX 797

FRANKFORT, KY 40602

Suppliers: AGP002302 NUGENT SAND @ MILTON (FINE AGG.)  
AGP020102 RIVER SAND AND GRAVEL @ VANCEBURG (FINE AGG.)  
AGP010001 HANSON AGGREGATES @ FLEMINGSBURG (COARSE AGG.)  
AGP016201 CARMEUSE LIME @ MAYSVILLE (COARSE AGG.)

Contact: ANTHONY MCGLONE

Phone: 606-564-6791

**( AGS000714 ) BLUEGRASS MATERIALS LLC @ MORGANTOWN (RED-YD)**

2615 BOWLING GREEN R

MORGANTOWN, KY 42261

Suppliers: AGP001401 RINKER MATERIALS @ HARTFORD

Contact: JEREMY GOAD

Phone: 270-393-1700

**( AGS000914 ) LITER'S, INC. @ TRIMBLE COUNTY (RED-YD)**

920 WISE LANDING ROA

BEDFORD, KY 40006

Suppliers: AGP006201 LITER'S (FOR PROJECT USE-COARSE AGG.)

Contact: CHRIS HARBISON

Phone: 502-649-3389

**( AGS001214 ) HILLTOP BASIC RESOURCES @ CINCINNATI, OHIO(RED-Y)**

1 W. 4TH STREET

CINCINNATI, OH 45202



Suppliers: AGP002302 NUGENT (FINE AGG.)  
AGP003202 HILLTOP (FINE&COARSE CONC. AGG.)  
AGP003601 RIVERSIDE STONE (COARSE)  
AGP004701 MULZER (CONCRETE AGG.)  
AGP019201 MULZER (CONCRETE AGG.)  
AGP024101 MULZER (CONCRETE AGG.)  
Contact: BRAD SLABAUGH  
Phone: 513-684-8247

**( AGS001314 ) HILLTOP BASIC RESOURCES @ CONSTANCE (RED-YD)**

KY HWY 8  
CONSTANCE, KY 41017  
Suppliers: AGP002302 NUGENT (FINE AGG.)  
AGP003202 HILLTOP (FINE & COARSE CONC. AGG.)  
AGP004701 MULZER (CONCRETE AGG.)  
AGP024101 MULZER (CONCRETE AGG.)  
Contact: BRAD SLABAUGH  
Phone: 513-684-8247

**( AGS001414 ) HILLTOP BASIC RESOURCES @ KELLOGG, OHIO (RED-YI)**

1 W. 4TH STREET  
CINCINNATI, OH 45202  
Suppliers: AGP002302 NUGENT (FINE AGG.)  
AGP003202 HILLTOP (FINE & COARSE CONC. AGG.)  
AGP003601 RIVERSIDE STONE (COARSE)  
AGP004701 MULZER (CONCRETE AGG.)  
AGP019201 MULZER (CONCRETE AGG.)  
AGP024101 MULZER (CONCRETE AGG.)  
Contact: BRAD SLABAUGH  
Phone: 513-684-8247

**( AGS001514 ) INGRAM MATERIALS @ CLARKSVILLE (RED-YD)**

610 RIVERSIDE DR  
CLARKSVILLE, TN 37040  
Suppliers: AGP000202 INGRAM MATERIALS  
Contact: JOE STREETMAN  
Phone: 931-648-0231

**( AGS001714 ) MARTIN MARIETTA @ KELLOGG, OHIO (RED-YD)**

4345 KELLOGG AVE.  
CINCINNATI, OH 45226  
Suppliers: AGP009502 MARTIN MARIETTA/FAIRFIELD  
AGP006301 CARMEUSE LIME  
AGP003601 RIVERSIDE STONE CO. (YAGER)  
Contact: JIM MARTIN  
Phone: 859-586-9148

**( AGS001814 ) MID SOUTH CONSTRUCTION CO. INC. @ HICKORY (RED-Y)**

PO BOX 66  
HICKORY, KY 42051  
Suppliers: AGP026301 / VULCAN @ LAKE CITY

Contact: CHERYL LEHOMKUHL  
Phone: 270-247-7470

**( AGS001914 ) MAYSVILLE RDY MIX TERM @ ABERDEEN,OH (RED-YD)**

600 D.B. COUGHLIN BLV.  
MAYSVILLE, KY 41056

Suppliers: AGP003202 HILLTOP BASIC RESOURCES, PATRIOT PLANT (COARSE &  
FINE AGG.)  
AGP024501 HILLTOP-BIG BEND QUARRY (COARSE AGG.)

Contact: MICHAEL KENNEDY  
Phone: 606-564-4081

**( AGS002014 ) TODD COUNTY CRUSHED STONE @ ELKTON (RED-YD)**

4240 JEFF DAVIS HIGHW.  
ELKTON, KY 42220

Suppliers: AGP002301 HANSON AGGREGATES @ RUSSELLVILLE - (Coarse & Fine)

Contact: PERRY LACY  
Phone: 270-265-2253

**( AGS002114 ) RJ CORMAN-NUGENT SAND @ LEXINGTON (RED-YD)**

COX STREET  
LEXINGTON, KY 40508

Suppliers: AGP001502 NUGENT SAND CO @ LOUISVILLE (FINE)  
AGP002302 NUGENT SAND CO @ MILTON (FINE)

Contact: KENNY GOSSOM  
Phone: 502-584-0158

**( AGS002214 ) HENDERSON MATERIALS @ HENDERSON, KY (RED-YD)**

P.O. BOX 477  
HENDERSON, KY 42419-0477

Suppliers: AGP000602 HENDERSON MATERIALS (FINE)  
AGP004701 CAPE SANDY (FINE & COARSE)  
AGP024101 MULZER @ NEW AMSTERDAM (FINE & COARSE)

Contact: BOB LINGERFELT  
Phone: 270-826-3332

**( AGS002314 ) GADDIE SHAMROCK, LLC @RUSSELL SPRINGS (RED-YD)**

PO BOX 280  
COLUMBIA, KY 42728

Suppliers: AGP008601 GADDIE SHAMROCK @ ALBANY (COARSE & FINE)  
AGP016501 GADDIE SHAMROCK @ COLUMBIA (COARSE & FINE)

Contact: ROY BEARD  
Phone: 270-384-2665

**( AGS002414 ) YAGER MATERIALS LLC @ OWENSBORO KY (RED-YD)**

701 EAST SECOND ST.  
OWENSBORO, KY 42302

Suppliers: AGP003601- RIVERSIDE STONE @ WOLFE CREEK  
(COARSE & FINE)

Contact: DAVID PAYNE  
Phone: 270-926-3611

**( AGS002514 ) GADDIE SHAMROCK, LLC @BURKESVILLE (RED-YD)**

PO BOX 280

COLUMBIA, KY 42728

Suppliers: AGP008601 GADDIE SHAMROCK @ ALBANY (COARSE & FINE)  
AGP016501 GADDIE SHAMROCK @ COLUMBIA (COARSE & FINE)

Contact: ROY BEARD

Phone: 270-384-2665

**( AGS002614 ) FLEMINGSBURG @FLEMINGSBURG KY (RED-YD)**

P.O. DRAWER 151

FLEMINGSBURG, KY 41041

Suppliers: AGP023001 HANSON AGGREGATES (AA LIMESTONE) @GRAYSON, KY  
(COARSE)  
AGP022901 HANSON AGGREGATES (EAGLE) @FINCASTLE, OH  
(COARSE)

Contact: MIKE MATHENEY

Phone: 606-845-2411

**( AGS002714 ) HAYDON MATERIALS, LLC @ CAMPBELLSVILLE (RED-YI)**

1722 NEW COLUMBIA RI

CAMPBELLSVILLE, KY 42718

Suppliers: AGP004301 HAYDON MATERIALS, LLC @ LEBANON (COARSE & FINE)  
AGP004401 HAYDON MATERIALS, LLC @ GREENSBURG (COARSE &  
FINE)

Contact: RICHARD MILBY

Phone: 270-465-4599

**( AGS002814 ) HOWARD LLC**

1050 STATE RT. 136 EAST

CALHOUN, KY 42327

Suppliers: FINE AGGRGATE - AGP000702-YAGER MATERIALS  
AGP001401-BLUEGRASS MATERIALS LLC @ HARTFORD

COARSE AGGREGATE - AGP001401-BLUEGRASS MATERIALS LLC @  
HARTFORD

Contact: MICKEY HOWARD

Phone: 270-273-3266

**( AGS002914 ) YAGER MATERIALS LLC @ DAVIESS COUNTY (RED-YD)**

5001 HWY 2830

OWENSBORO, KY 42303

Suppliers: SUPPLIERS: AGP003601 RIVERSIDE STONE @ WOLF CREEK (COARSE  
AGG)

AGP000702 YAGER MATERIALS @ OWENSBORO (FINE AGG)

Contact: DAVID PAYNE

Phone: 270-926-3611

**( AGS003014 ) YAGER MATERIALS LLC @ HANCOCK COUNTY (RED-YD)**

5330 RIVER ROAD

HAWESVILLE, KY 42348

Suppliers: SUPPLIERS: AGP003601 RIVERSIDE STONE @ WOLF CREEK (COARSE AGG)

AGP000702 YAGER MATERTIALS @ OWENSBORO (FINE AGG)

Contact: GREG ARMSTRONG

Phone: 270-927-6996

**( AGS003114 ) MOUNTAIN ENTERPRISES @ LOUISA (RED YD)**

22637 US23N

LOUISA, KY 41230

Suppliers: AGP009401 MOUNTAIN MATERIALS @ CARTER (FINE AND COARSE AGGREGATES)

AGP015502 BCE MATERIALS (FINE AGGREGATE)

Contact: LARRY WILEY

Phone: (606)686-2882

**( AGS003214 ) MOUNTAIN ENTERPRISES @ MARTIN (RED YD)**

3674 HIGHWAY 80 WEST

MARTIN, KY 41649

Suppliers: AGP011901 MOUNTAIN AGGREGATES @ PINE MT. (FINE AND COARSE AGGREGATES)

Contact: LARRY WILEY

Phone: 606-874-2993

**( AGS003414 ) RIVERFRONT LIMESTONE, LLC @ HICKMAN KY (RED-YD)**

P.O. BOX 300

HICKMAN, KY 42050

Suppliers: AGP026201 PINE BLUFF SAND AND GRAVEL @ SALEM KY (COARSE AGG ONLY)

Contact: PHILLIP WILLIAMS

Phone: 270-236-3774

**( AGS003514 ) HINKLE CONTRACTING CO., LLC @ JACKSON (RED-YD)**

P.O. BOX 626

JACKSON, KY 41339

Suppliers: AGP010801 NATURAL BRIDGE STONE @ BOWEN KY (FINE & COARSE AGGREGATES)

AGP012102 WATSON GRAVEL INC. @ ROSS OH (FINE AGGREGATE)

Contact: WILLIE GRIFFITH

Phone: 606-666-5462

**( AGS003614 ) HINKLE CONTRACTING @ MIDDLESBORO (RED YD)**

P.O. BOX 2718

MIDDLESBORO, KY 40965

Suppliers: AGP011401 EWING STONE (COARSE & FINE)

Contact: Kevin Houston

Phone: 276-861-3353

**( AGS003714 ) HINKLE CONTRACTING @ FLAT LICK (RED YD)**

P.O. BOX 2718

FLAT LICK, KY 40965

Suppliers: AGP011401 EWING STONE (COARSE & FINE)

Contact: Kevin Houston  
Phone: 606-542-0988

**( AGS003814 ) MADISONVILLE PAVING COMPANY @ MADISONVILLE (R**

2820 NORTH MAIN STREI  
MADISONVILLE, KY 42431

Suppliers: GREENVILLE QUARRY (AGP001501) COARSE AGG  
Contact: BILL KEMP  
Phone: 270-821-0104

**( AGS003914 ) ROGERS GROUP ASPHALT @ HENDERSON (RED-YD)**

1813 MADISON ST.  
HENDERSON, KY 42420

Suppliers: ROGERS GROUP AGP000701 MANUFACTURED SAND  
Contact: JOHN HATCHETT  
Phone: 270-827-9863

**( AGS004014 ) MULZER CRUSHED STONE @ ROCKPORT (RED-YD)**

411 WASHINGTON STREI  
ROCKPORT, IN 47635

Suppliers: AGP000602 (FINE AGGREGATE ONLY)  
AGP004701 (COARSE AND FINE AGGREGATE)  
AGP024101 (COARSE AND FINE AGGREGATE)

Contact: BOB LINGERFELT  
Phone: 812-649-5055

**( AGS004114 ) EATON ASPHALT @ COVINGTON (RED-YD)**

1075 EATON DRIVE  
COVINGTON, KY 41011

Suppliers: AGP006401 HILLTOP (COARSE AND FINES)  
AGP023601 STERLING MATERIALS (COARSE AND FINES)  
AGP022701 MELVIN @ SABINA (COARSE AND FINES) (DGA)

Contact: TONY OGLE  
Phone: 859-331-2303

**( AGS004214 ) EATON ASPHALT @ WALTON (RED-YD)**

1075 EATON DRIVE  
COVINGTON, KY 41011

Suppliers: AGP000702 MARTIN MARIETTA (FINE)  
AGP022701 MELVIN STONE @ SABINA (COARSE AND FINES)

Contact: TONY OGLE  
Phone: 859-371-3355

**( AGS004314 ) MAYSVILLE REDISTRIBUTION YARD @ MAYSVILLE (RED**

6142 ROUTE 11  
MAYSVILLE, KY 41056

Suppliers: AGP016201 CARMEUSE LIME (FINE AND COARSE AGGREGATES)  
AGP022901 HANSON AGGREGATES EAGLE PLANT (COARSE  
AGGREGATES)

Contact: DAVID MCANALLY  
Phone: 859-250-4273

( AGS004414 ) **VULCAN MATERIALS CO @ MEMPHIS (RED-YD)**  
1074 HARBOR AVE.  
MEMPHIS, TN 38113  
Suppliers: AGP000301-COARSE AND FINE AGGREGATES

Contact: BENNY NORWARD  
Phone: 901-774-2390

( AGS004514 ) **LITER'S @ ROCK SPRINGS (RED-YD)**  
5918 HAUNZ LANE  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40241  
Suppliers: AGP006201 LITERS @ LOCKPORT (FINES)  
Contact: CHRIS HARBISON  
Phone: 502-241-9417

( AGS004714 ) **MULZER @ NEWBURGH,IN (RED YD)**  
9511 HWY. 62  
NEWBURGH, IN 47630  
Suppliers: AGP000602 HENDERSON MATERIALS (FINE)  
AGP004701 MULZER @ CAPE SANDY (COARSE)  
Contact: BOB LINGERFELT  
Phone: 812-449-2005

( AGS004814 ) **MULZER @ EVANSVILLE, IN (RED YD)**  
900 NW RIVERSIDE DR  
EVANSVILLE, IN 47734  
Suppliers: AGP000602 HENDERSON MATERIALS (FINE)  
AGP004701 MULZER @ CAPE SANDY (COARSE)  
Contact: BOB LINGERFELT  
Phone: 812- 449-2005

( AGS005014 ) **JAMES JONES EXCAVATING @ LONDON (RED-YD)**  
2525 S. LAUREL RD  
LONDON, KY 40743  
Suppliers: AGP019401 HANSON @ SOMERSET LAUREL (COARSE AND FINE)

Contact: JAMES N. JONES  
Phone: 606-864-6519

( AGS005114 ) **GREEN RIVER MATERIALS OHIO COUNTY**  
99 LEWIS CLARK LANE  
BEAVER DAM, KY 42320  
Suppliers: AGP014101 EVERGREEN QUARRY (FINE & COARSE AGG)  
Contact: 2709991562  
Phone: 2709991562

**( AGS005214 ) SCOTTY'S CONTRACTING & STONE @VINE GROVE**

3355 HILL STREET  
VINE GROVE, KY 40175

Suppliers: AGP003901 SCOTTY'S STONE @ LEITCHFIELD (COARSE AND FINE  
AGGREGATE)

Contact: WALLACE ANDERSON

Phone: 270-259-5696

## **POLISH-RESISTANT AGGREGATE SOURCE LIST AND GUIDELINES**

Aggregates supplied for Polish-Resistant Surfaces shall meet the applicable requirements of the Standard Specifications sections 804 and 805, Special Notes, and restrictions contained in the attached listing. In addition to Class A or Class B (See subsection: 403.03.03 A) sources listed herein, Polish-Resistant Fine Aggregate includes (but is not limited to) natural sands, conglomerate sands and crushed gravel sands which are on the Aggregate Source List.

### **CLASS A POLISH-RESISTANT AGGREGATE SOURCES**

The sources listed herein have demonstrated satisfactory polish-resistant qualities or satisfactory performance as skid-resistant aggregates for polish-resistant surface mixes. In addition to meeting the list requirements, sampling and testing on a project basis will also be required. The continued acceptance of individual sources shall be based on satisfactory performance. Blending of aggregates from 2 or more Class A sources may be approved on a project-by-project basis upon request to the Division.

Upon request additional aggregate sources may be added to this list on the basis of satisfactory skid-resistant performance in another state, laboratory testing, and/or experimental test sections.

### **CLASS B POLISH-RESISTANT AGGREGATE SOURCES**

Sources listed under "Class B Polish-Resistant Aggregate Sources" may be used only if the bid item in the project proposal permits their use. These sources may be promoted to the Class A Polish-Resistant Aggregate Source List by establishing a satisfactory history of performance. Individual sources may be removed from the Class B Polish-Resistant Aggregate Source List based on poor performance.

### **GUIDELINES FOR CLASS B POLISH-RESISTANT SURFACE MIXES (INCLUDING BLENDS)**

Contractors may elect to supply Class B polish-resistant aggregates or an aggregate blend utilizing any unrestricted Class A Polish-Resistant Aggregate. Any proposed Class B blend will be reviewed upon submission of the mix design by the contractor.

### **PERFORMANCE TESTING BY SPECIFIC PROJECT APPLICATION**

Sources other than these listed will be considered for polish-resistant surface mixes on a project by project basis. A change order request subsequent to bid letting shall be submitted to the Engineer for review.

### **UNLISTED SOURCES APPLYING FOR CLASS B STATUS**

Approval of such requests will be limited to roads with less than 15,000 ADT and more than 6,000 ADT which have travel speeds equal to or greater than 55 mph (suitable for skid testing) and without other existing adverse safety considerations. The project length shall be sufficient to accommodate a one mile test section. The test section will be limited to one mile in one direction (slow lane if applicable). Any one source will be limited to three project applications until an evaluation of skid data is completed. Three one mile applications will be required prior to consideration of a change in status.



## **CLASS B SOURCES APPLYING FOR CLASS A STATUS**

Sources considered must have proven performance as a Class B source and identify a change in production or material that could result in improved skid resistance. Approval of such requests will be limited to roads with less than 40,000 ADT, suitable for testing and without other existing adverse safety considerations. The project length shall be sufficient to accommodate a one mile test section of the Class B aggregate and a one mile section of Class A aggregate for comparison. These sections will be placed in the outside (slow) lane and limited to one direction. Any one source will be limited to three one mile project applications until an evaluation of skid data is completed. Three applications will be required prior to consideration of a status change.

## CLASS A POLISH-RESISTANT SOURCES

The address listed for the following sources is the location of supply unless noted otherwise.

### Restrictions

#### CRUSHED GRAVEL

Gravels shall meet the requirement of 50% minimum acid insoluble residue content by KM 64-265 and/or have satisfactory performance history. Crushed gravels may be prohibited on a project-by-project basis.

AGP003202	HILLTOP BASIC RESOURCES, INCORPORATED ONE WEST 4TH STREET, SUITE 1100 CINCINNATI, OH 45202 PHONE: 513-684-8224 BRAD SLABAUGH PLANT LOCATION: PATRIOT, IN	NOT PERMITTED AS THE POLISH- RESISTANT PORTION OF CLASS B BLENDS. NOT PERMITTED AS THE POLISH-RESISTANT PORTION OF OGFC.
AGP009702	NORTHERN KENTUCKY AGGREGATES 3743 BELLEVIEW ROAD PETERSBURG, KY 41080 PHONE: 859-586-6610 RICK DOSTAL	DREDGE ONLY.
AGP020102	RIVER SAND AND GRAVEL 5048 W. KY 8 VANCEBURG KY 41179 PHONE: 606-796-0353 SCOTTY BISHOP	DRY BANK ONLY NOT PERMITTED AS THE POLISH- RESISTANT PORTION OF CLASS B BLENDS. NOT PERMITTED AS THE POLISH-RESISTANT PORTION OF OGFC.

#### CRUSHED SLAG

(Provision stated in Subsection 402.04.01 of the Standard Specifications may apply for heavy aggregate)

AGP000303	MOUNTAIN ENTERPRISES SLAG (STEIN INC.) 69 ARMCO RD. ASHLAND, KY 41101 PHONE: 606-329-2933 DOUG HUFFNAGEL, KELLY ADAMS	BLAST FURNACE SLAG AND STEEL SLAG. RAW BLAST FURNACE SLAG FROM THIS PLANT WILL BE PROCESSED EXCLUSIVELY BY MOUNTAIN SLAG @ GREENUP, KY. PHONE: 606-789-0320 KEITH BISHOP
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

#### CRUSHED QUARTZITE

AGP001004                      AGGREGATES USA                      NONE  
210 JUDGE BEN ALLEN ROAD  
ELIZABETHTON, TN 37643  
PHONE: 865-548-2620  
BEN BECKHAM

**SILTSTONE**

AGP000111                      VULCAN MATERIALS CO.                      HIGH INSOL LEDGES ONLY  
4275 HIGHWAY 431 N.  
SPRINGFIELD, TN 37172  
PHONE: 615-384-3524  
LEROY KIRKPATRICK

AGP000611                      ROGERS GROUP, INC.                      NONE  
4450 SOUTH PARK HOUSE ROAD  
CROSS PLAINS, TN 37049  
PHONE: 615-654-9942  
TOM HOUSE

AGP000711                      VULCAN MATERIALS CO.                      BENCHES D AND E  
CLARKSVILLE QUARRY  
7 QUARRY ROAD  
CLARKSVILLE, TN 37042  
PHONE: 931-645-4523  
DANNY SISK

AGP025301                      WINN MATERIALS, LLC                      BENCH E HIGH INSOL LEDGE 8  
800 BARGE PT RD  
CLARKSVILLE, TN 37042  
PHONE: 931-320-2751  
BEN WALKER

**DOLOMITE**

Dolomites shall have a minimum magnesium carbonate (KM 64-224) of 37% and/or have satisfactory performance history.

AGP004101                      HAYDON MATERIALS, LLC                      NONE  
2095 E. JOHN ROWAN BLVD.  
BARDSTOWN, KY 40004  
PHONE: 502-348-9533  
ED GUM, SUPT.

AGP005401	LITER'S INC. ROCK SPRINGS PLANT 5918 HAUNZ LANE LOUISVILLE, KY 40241 PHONE: 502-241-7637 BARRY L. HORNBACK CHRIS HARBISON	LEDGES 2M-3M
AGP005701	QUALITY CRUSHED STONE 3260 N. PRESTON HIGHWAY SHEPERDSVILLE, KY 40165 PHONE: 502-955-6962 KEVIN HOLLOWAY	LAUREL - LEDGES 6, 7, 8 LOUISVILLE - LEDGES 2-4
AGP005801	BULLITT COUNTY STONE COMPANY 305 BELLS MILL ROAD SHEPHERDSVILLE, KY 40165 PHONE: 502-957-5180 OR 502-254-8906 GEORGE DETERMANN	LAUREL - LEDGES 6, 7, 8 LOUISVILLE - LEDGES 1A-4
AGP009201	HANSON-MIDWEST (DAVON) PLUM RUN STONE DIVISION 4281 ROUSH ROAD HILLSBORO, OH 45133 PHONE: 937-393-4211 CRAIG MORGAN PLANT LOCATION: PEEBLES OH	LEDGES 2-13 LEDGES 2-3B LEDGES 4-6
AGP012701	OLDHAM COUNTY STONE 7700 WEST HWY 329 CRESTWOOD, KY 40014 PHONE: 502-254-4359 PATRICK MCHALE	LAUREL-LEDGES 1M, 2M, 3M
AGP017001	IMI-SELLERSBURG STONE 1019 E. UTICA STREET SELLERSBURG, IN 47172 PHONE: 812-246-7350 PHONE: 812-246-3383 KEN RUSH	LAUREL - LEDGES 18 & 19

AGP019201	MULZER CRUSHED STONE 15602 BETHLEHEM RD. CHARLESTOWN, IN 47111 PHONE: 812-256-3346 JIMMY BOWMAN	LAUREL - LEDGES 4, 5 LOUISVILLE-LEDGES 1-3
AGP022701	MELVIN STONE CO. 228 MELVIN ROAD WILMINGTON, OH 45177 PHONE: 800-521-7556 GLENN COLEMAN	LEDGES 1-3 NOT PERMITTED AS THE POLISH- RESISTANT PORTION OF CLASS B BLENDS. NOT PERMITTED AS POLISH-RESISTANT PORTION OF OGFC.
AGP026701	LATHAM STONE, INC. 6424 ST. ROUTE 124 LATHAM, OH 45646 PHONE: 740-998-5016 RANDY GROOMS	BENCH A  NOT PERMITTED AS THE POLISH- RESISTANT PORTION OF CLASS B BLENDS. NOT PERMITTED AS THE POLISH-RESISTANT PORTION OF OGFC.

**LIMESTONE**

AGP004301	HAYDON MATERIALS, LLC 1270 HWY 208 LEBANON, KY 40033 PHONE: 270-692-2321 DAVID HAYDON	LEDGES 1, 2A, 2B, 3
-----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------

**CRUSHED GRANITE**

AGP000107	VULCAN MATERIALS PO BOX 549 ENKA, NC 28728 PHONE: 828-255-8561 WELDON PEEK, SUPT. TOM CATHEY, SALES	NONE
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

AGP000307	MAYMEAD MATERIALS, INC. PO BOX 911 MOUNTAIN CITY, TN 37683 PHONE: 423-571-7159 SEAN MACKAY	NONE
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

**SANDSTONE**

AGP004009

ROGERS GROUP INC@  
ALLONS, TN  
215 SCHOOL MOUNTAIN ROAD  
LIVINGSTON, TN 38570  
PHONE: 615-477-8859  
CAMERON STINNETT

COARSE AGGREGATE ONLY

AGGREGATE IS PROCESSED AT  
THE LIVINGSTON, TN PLANT

AGP012301

MOUNTAIN AGGREGATES @  
ELKHORN CITY  
2373 HIGHWAY 1975  
ELKHORN CITY, KY 41522  
PHONE: 859-333-0981  
TJ BELVILLE

HIGH INSOLUBLE LEDGES ONLY

## CLASS B POLISH-RESISTANT SOURCES

The address listed for the following sources is the location of supply unless noted otherwise.

### Restrictions

#### CRUSHED GRAVEL

Gravels shall meet the requirement of 15% minimum acid insoluble residue content by KM 64-265 and/or have satisfactory performance history.

AGP002302	NUGENT SAND COMPANY 5503 HIGHWAY 36 WEST MILTON, KY 40045 KENNY GOSSOM PHONE: 502-732-4352	DRY BANK
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------

#### CRUSHED SLAG

AGP001203	TFO, INC. 50 ELLIS LANE GHENT, KY 41045 PHONE: 812-592-0710 BRIAN HOEVENER	STEEL SLAG FROM THIS PLANT WILL BE PROCESSED BY TFO, INC. @ GHENT, KY.
-----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

AGP002403	HARSCO METALS 4411 U.S. HIGHWAY 42W GHENT, KY 41045 PHONE: 859-567-5600 CELL: 219-207-0288 PAUL RIDER	STEEL SLAG FROM THIS PLANT WILL BE PROCESSED BY HARSCO METALS @ GHENT, KY.
-----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

#### LIMESTONE

Finished product aggregate from limestone sources shall have a minimum acid insoluble residue content of 15% by KM 64-265 and/or have a positive indication of satisfactory skid resistance.

AGP000301	VULCAN MATERIALS-REED QUARRY 947 HWY 62 GRAND RIVER, KY 42045 PHONE: 270-362-4265 TERRY TEITLOFF	LEDGES 18-28
AGP009601	MOUNTAIN MATERIALS, INC.-VALLEY 12804 US 60 OLIVE HILL, KY 41164 PHONE: 606-286-1314 TONY WOLFE	BENCH C LEDGES 5-6

AGP011001 WALKER CONSTRUCTION CO.  
PO BOX 308  
MT. STERLING KY 40353  
PHONE: 859-498-0092  
BRYCE WALKER  
PLANT LOCATION:  
FRENCHBURG, KY

LEDGE 1

AGP021601 BARREN COUNTY STONE  
1140 FLINT KNOB ROAD  
GLASGOW, KY 42141  
PHONE: 270-678-3838  
CHUCK SULLIVAN

LEDGES 4, 5, AND 6  
OR LEDGES 5 AND 6



## SPECIFIC PROJECT APPLICATION ONLY

Sources listed are for use only on projects approved by change order

### Restrictions

#### LIMESTONE

AGP000701	HOPKINSVILLE AGGREGATE PO BOX 1045 HOPKINSVILLE, KY 42241 PHONE:270-889-5764 ERIC STIDEL, SUPT.	BENCH B US60 UNION MP 25.10-26.10 BENCH F US 41A NB CHRISTIAN MP 5.00-5.74 AND US 60 UNION MP 23.00-24.10 BENCH G US 41A NB CHRISTIAN MP 8.42-9.39 AND US 60 UNION MP 24.20-25.10 AND US 60 UNION WB MP 25.10-26.10
AGP027901	ROGERS GROUP, INC. MARION QUARRY #2 1921 STATE ROAD 1668 MARION, KY 42064 PHONE: 270-965-3108 KEVIN PHILLIPS, SUPT.	BENCH A LEDGES 1T-3 US 60 UNION WB MP 22.50-23.50

## CONCRETE AGGREGATE RESTRICTION LIST

Crushed Stone Source Identification	Acceptable Benches, Ledges for general concrete usage	Acceptable Benches, Ledges for freeze/thaw concrete usage.
<b>Producer #</b> <b>Producer Name</b>	<b>Applies to all concrete uses</b>	<b>Applies to JPC Base, JPC Pavement, JPC Shoulders, Concrete for Bridge Decks and Precast Products.</b>
AGP000201    LAFARGE @ SMITHLAND	(Pit #2)  Benches E, F and G	(Pit #2)  57 or smaller from Benches E, F, & G combined
AGP000301    VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY @ GRAND RIVERS	Benches A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H and I	57 or smaller from Benches A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H and I
AGP000501    ROGERS GROUP INC. @ CANTON	Benches A, B and C	57 or smaller from Benches A, B and C
AGP000701    HOPKINSVILLE AGGREGATES @ HOPKINSVILLE	Benches B, F, G, H and I	57 or smaller from Benches B, H and I
AGP001201    LAFARGE @ FREDONIA	Bench C (pit #2)	67 or smaller from Bench C (pit #2)
AGP001401    BLUEGRASS MATERIALS LLC @ HARTFORD	Benches A (ledge 1T), A1A (ledges 7T-11T), B1, B2, C and D	57 or smaller from Benches A (ledge 1T), A1A (ledges 7T-11T), B1 and D2 (ledges 29-30)  67 or smaller from Bench C
AGP001501    GREENVILLE QUARRIES @ GREENVILLE	Bench A	57 or smaller from Bench A
AGP001601    BLUEGRASS MATERIALS LLC SOUTH @ BOWLING GREEN	BENCHES A & D	57 OR SMALLER FROM BENCH D (TOP 28')
AGP001801    BLUEGRASS MATERIALS LLC NORTH @ BOWLING GREEN	Benches A, B and C	57 or smaller from Benches A (Ledges 1-6), B (Ledges 7-10) and C
AGP002101    ALLEN COUNTY STONE @ SCOTTSVILLE	Bench A	57 or smaller from Bench A
AGP002201    HANSON AGGREGATES @ WOODBURN	Benches A, B, E, B-E, C-E and CD	57 or smaller from Bench C-E 68 or smaller from Bench CD
AGP002301    HANSON AGGREGATES @ RUSSELLVILLE	Benches BC combined, BCD combined, C and D	57 or smaller from Benches BC combined, BCD combined, C and D
AGP002901    MONROE COUNTY STONE @ TOMKINSVILLE	Bench A	57 or smaller from Bench A
AGP003101    LEHIGH HANSON UPTON PLANT#506 @ UPTON	Benches B, D and C & D and Ledges 5TB-14	57 or smaller from Benches B, D Ledges 9-13, and C & D Ledges 1-14 and 4-14 and Ledges 5TB-14  68 or smaller from Bench D Ledges 9-14
AGP003301    VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY @ FORT KNOX	Bench D	57 or smaller from Bench D

AGP003601	RIVERSIDE STONE @ WOLF CREEK	Mine: Benches A1 and CT&DT combined	Mine: 57 or smaller from Benches A1 and CT&DTcombined
		Open Face: Benches A, B, C and D	Open Face : 57 or smaller from Benches A, C and D
AGP003701	LITER'S, INC. @ IRVINGTON	Benches A, B, C and D (ledges 10-13)	57 or smaller from Benches A and D (ledges 10-13)
AGP003901	SCOTTY'S CONTRACTING @ LEITCHFIELD	Benches A and C	57 or smaller from Bench A 8 or smaller from Bench C
AGP004101	HAYDON MATERIALS, LLC @ BARDSTOWN (AGG)	Bench A and B	57 or smaller from Benches A & AB combined
AGP004301	HAYDON MATERIALS, LLC @ LEBANON (AGG)	Bench A	68 or smaller from Bench A
AGP004401	HAYDON MATERIALS, LLC @ GREENSBURG (AGG)	Bench B	67 or smaller from Bench B Ledges 1-2 57 or smaller from Benches B Ledges 2-3, and B Ledges 1-3
AGP004601	HART COUNTY STONE @ HORSE CAVE	Benches A, B & C	57 or smaller from Bench C 67 or smaller from Bench B
AGP004701	MULZER CRUSHED STONE @ CAPE SANDY, INDIANA	Benches A2 (L2T-1T), A (L1-3), B (L4-5), C1 (L6-13), (L6-12), C2 (L14-19), DE (Ledges 20-23), (Ledge 20), I (L39-44), EFGH (L24-36), H (L35-36), (L13-19),(L9-19) and Ledge 39	57 or smaller from Benches A2 (L2T-1T), B (L4-5), C1 (L6-13), (L6-12), (Ledge 20), I (L39-44), EFGH (L24-36), H (L35-36) and Ledge 39
AGP004901	HANSON AGGREGATES- ATKINS @ JEFFERSONVILLE, IN	Benches A, CD combined and E	57 or smaller from Benches A and E 68 or smaller from Bench CD combined
AGP005101	HARROD STONE @ FRANKFORT	Bench C	67 or smaller from Bench C
AGP005401	LITERS INC. @ ROCK SPRINGS	Bench B	57 or smaller from Bench B
AGP005701	QUALITY CRUSHED STONE @ SHEPHERDSVILLE	Benches A, B and C	57 or smaller from Benches A, B and C
AGP005801	BULLITT COUNTY STONE @ SHEPHERDSVILLE	Benches A and C	57 or smaller from Benches A and C
AGP005901	JEFFERSON COUNTY STONE @ LOUISVILLE	Benches C and D	67 or smaller from Benches C and D
AGP006201	LITER'S, INC. @ LOCKPORT (AGG)	Bench B	57 or smaller from Bench B
AGP006401	HILLTOP STONE @ BUTLER	Benches B, C, DE(Ledges 18-19), E (Ledge 19), F (Ledges 20-22) & G (Ledges 23-30)	57 or smaller from Benches B, C, DE (Ledges 18-19), E (Ledge 19), F (Ledges 20-22) & G (Ledges 23-30)
AGP006601	HANSON AGGREGATES @ LAWRENCEBURG	Benches B and C	67 or smaller from Bench C #8 from Bench B

AGP006701	BOURBON LIMESTONE @ PARIS	Benches B (Ledges 1M-4M) and C (Ledges 5M-10M) inside mine	57 or smaller from Bench C (Ledges 5M-10M) inside mine 68 or smaller from Bench B (Ledges 1M-4M) inside mine
AGP006801	CALDWELL STONE @ DANVILLE	Benches A and B	57 or smaller from Benches A and B
AGP006901	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPAN@ LEXINGTON-FRANKFORT PIKE	Benches C and D	57 or smaller from Benches D (Ledge 21) and C&D combined (Ledges 18-21)
AGP007001	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY @ LEXINGTON-RICHMOND RD	Benches E and DE	57 or smaller from Benches DE and E
AGP007301	LEXINGTON QUARRY COMPANY @ NICHOLASVILLE	Benches A and B	57 or smaller from Bench B
AGP007401	BOONESBORO QUARRY @ BOONESBORO	Bench C or E Level 1 (South Side) Bench B, Level 1 (North Side) Bench A, Level 2 (North Side) Bench A, Level 3	Level 1 57 or smaller from Benches B (North side) or Bench E (South Side) 67 or smaller from Bench C  Level 2 67 or smaller from Bench A (South Side)
AGP007501	MERCER COUNTY STONE @ HARRODSBURG	Benches A1, A and B	57 or smaller from Benches A1, A and B
AGP007701	NALLY & GIBSON @ GEORGETOWN	Benches B, C, D & E	57 or smaller from Benches B and C 68 or smaller from Bench E
AGP008101	HANSON AGGREGATES @ MT VERNON	Benches AT, BT, CT and A	57 or smaller from Benches AT, BT, CT and A
AGP008201	CASEY STONE CO @ LIBERTY	Benches A, B, C and D	57 or smaller from Benches A, B and D
AGP008501	GADDIE SHAMROCK, LLC @ BURKESVILLE	Bench A	57 or smaller from Bench A
AGP008601	GADDIE SHAMROCK, LLC @ ALBANY (AGG)	Benches AT, A, B, C, D, E and F	57 or smaller from Benches AT, B, F, DE combined and CDE combined
AGP008701	BASSETT PRODUCTS @ MONTICELLO	Benches A, B, C, D, and E	57 or smaller from Benches A, B, C, D and E
AGP008801	LAKE CUMBERLAND STONE @ BURNSIDE	Benches B, C DE, F, G and H	57 or smaller from Benches B, C E, F, DE combined, DEF combined and H
AGP008901	SOMERSET STONE @ SOMERSET	Benches B, C, E, F, G, H and EF combined	57 or smaller from Benches E, F, EF combined and H (Ledges 39-45 and/or Ledges 40-45)
AGP009201	HANSON AGGREGATES @ PEEBLES, OHIO	Benches B, C and D	57 or smaller from Benches B, BC combined, BCD combined and D 67 or smaller from Bench C
AGP009601	MOUNTAIN MATERIALS, INC - VALLEY @ OLIVE HILL	Benches A, B, C, D and E	57 or smaller from Benches A, B, C, D, E and BCDE (combined)
AGP010001	HANSON AGGREGATES @ FLEMINGSBURG	Benches AB Combined and B (Ledges 2-3, middle 17')	57 or smaller from Benches AB Combined and B (Ledges 2-3, middle 17')

AGP010201	TIPTON RIDGE STONE @ RAVENNA	Benches A, B, C and D	57 or smaller from Benches A, B and D
AGP010801	NATURAL BRIDGE STONE @ STANTON	Benches A both lifts and B	57 or smaller from Benches A both lifts (Ledges 5-7 & 8-13) and B
AGP011001	MENIFEE STONE THE WALKER COMPANY @ FRENCHBURG	Bench A	57 or smaller from Bench A (per Quality Control Plan)
AGP011201	BLUEGRASS MATERIALS LLC @ BLEDSOE	Bench C West end	57 or smaller from Bench C West end
AGP011301	JELICO STONE CO @ JELICO, TENNESSEE	Ledges 3-8, Ledges 9-13 and Ledges 12-16	57 or smaller from Ledges 3-8, Ledges 9-13 and Ledges 12-16
AGP011401	EWING STONE @ EWING, VIRGINIA	Benches CD combined, B and C	57 or smaller from Benches CD combined, B and C
AGP011701	THE ALLEN CO @ CLOVER BOTTOM	Bench A	57 or smaller from Bench A
AGP011901	MOUNTAIN AGGREGATES @ BURDINE, KY	Benches A & B	57 or smaller from Benches A & B
AGP012001	BLUEGRASS MATERIALS LLC @ CUMBERLAND	Benches A, B and C	57 or smaller from Benches A, B and C
AGP012301	MOUNTAIN AGGREGATES @ ELKHORN CITY, KY	Benches A and B	57 or smaller from Benches A and B
AGP012701	OLDHAM COUNTY STONE @ CRESTWOOD	Bench A	57 or smaller from Bench A
AGP013001	MONTGOMERY STONE @ MT STERLING	Bench A (Ledges 1-10)	57 or smaller from Bench A (Ledges 1-10)
AGP014101	GREEN RIVER EVERGREEN QUARRY @ MORGANTOWN (AGG)	Bench A	None
AGP014401	CAVE RUN STONE @ MOREHEAD	Benches A, B and D	57 or smaller from Benches A, B and D
AGP015401	HANSON (SCOTT CO STONE) @ SCOTTSBURG, IN	Benches A and B	None
AGP015901	HANSON AGGREGATES-COOP LANE @ SELLERSBURG, IN	Benches B, C and D	57 or smaller from Bench B
AGP016501	GADDIE SHAMROCK, LLC @ COLUMBIA (AGG)	Benches A and B	57 or smaller from Bench A 68 or smaller from Bench B
AGP016901	IMI-CORYDON STONE @ CORYDON, INDIANA (AGG)	Benches ABC (Ledges 1-9) & DEF (Ledges10-19)	57 or smaller from Benches ABC (Ledges 1-9) & DEF (Ledges10-19)
AGP017001	IMI-SELLERSBURG STONE @ SELLERSBURG, INDIANA (AGG)	Benches BCDE, DE, B and F	57 or smaller from Benches B and F 67 or smaller from Bench DE (Ledges 13-17)

AGP018901	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY @ PARSONS, TN	Bench A	57 or smaller from Bench A
AGP019201	MULZER CRUSHED STONE @ CHARLESTOWN, INDIANA	Benches A, B, AB and C	57 or smaller from Benches A, B, AB and C
AGP019301	HAYDON MATERIALS, LLC @ BATTLETOWN	Bench B	Not Approved
AGP019401	HANSON AGGREGATES @ SOMERSET LAUREL	Benches A, AT, C, D, E, AB combined and ABC combined	57 or smaller from Benches A, AT, C, D, DE combined, E, AB combined and ABC combined
AGP020601	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY @ TAZEWELL, TENNESSEE	Benches A, AB & C	57 or smaller from Benches A, AB & C
AGP020901	LAFARGE @ CAVE-IN-ROCK, ILL	Benches F1, G, H and I	57 or smaller from Benches F1, G, H and I
AGP021101	DIX RIVER STONE @ LANCASTER	Benches M1 (Ledges 13-17, mine entrance), F and G (outside)	57 or smaller from Benches M1 (Ledges 13-17, mine entrance), F and G (outside)
AGP021301	BLUEGRASS MATERIALS LLC @ PINEVILLE	Benches A and B	57 or smaller from Benches A and B
AGP021601	BARREN COUNTY STONE @ GLASGOW	Benches B, C and D	57 or smaller from Benches B and C
AGP021901	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY (1) @ CECILIA		
AGP022401	HANSON AGGREGATES-AGGROCK @ SELLERSBURG, INDIANA	Benches A, B and E	57 or smaller from Benches A and B
AGP022601	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY @ HARRISON CO., IN	Benches C, D and E	57 or smaller from Benches C and D 67 or smaller from Bench DE
AGP022701	MELVIN STONE @ SABINA, OHIO	Bench A	57 or smaller from Bench A
AGP022901	HANSON AGGREGATES (EAGLE) @ FINCASTLE, OHIO	Benches AB combined and B per the quality control plan	57 or smaller from Benches AB combined and B per the quality control plan
AGP023001	HANSON AGGREGATES AA STONE @ GRAYSON	Benches B, C and BC combined	57 or smaller from Bench C
AGP023101	BARREN EAST STONE @ LOVE KNOB	Benches A and B	57 or smaller from Benches A and B
AGP023201	WOODWAY STONE @ PENINGTON GAP, VIRGINIA	Benches C and D	57 or smaller from Benches C and D
AGP023601	STERLING MATERIALS @ VERONA	Bench B, C and F	57 or smaller from Benches B and F 68 or smaller from Bench C
AGP024001	HANSON AGGREGATES @ VERSAILLES, INDIANA	Bench A	None

AGP024101	MULZER CRUSHED STONE @ MAUCKPORT, INDIANA	Benches A, A1, A2, EF combined, F, G, H, HI combined, IJ combined, K, Ledges 1-8A, Ledges 10-12 and Ledges 13-26	57 or smaller from Benches A, EF combined, G, H, HI combined, IJ combined and Ledges 10-12
AGP024501	HILLTOP BIG BEND QUARRY @ BATTLETOWN	Bench A	57 or smaller from Bench A
AGP025301	WINN MATERIALS @ CLARKSVILLE, TN	Benches B, C & D	57 or smaller from Benches B, C & D
AGP025401	BURTON STONE @ COLUMBIA	Bench A	68 or smaller from Bench A
AGP025601	APEX QUARRY @ WHITE PLAINS	Bench A (Pit #2)	57 or smaller from Bench A (Pit #2)
AGP026201	PINE BLUFF SAND AND GRAVEL @ SALEM	Benches A, B, C, D & E	57 or smaller from Benches A, D & E 67 or smaller from Bench C
AGP026501	GREEN RIVER MATERIALS INC @ ABERDEEN	Bench A	57 or smaller from Bench A
AGP026701	LATHAM STONE INC. @ LATHAM, OHIO	Benches A	57 or smaller from Bench A (Ledges 3T-3), (Ledges 3T-1T), (Ledges 1T-3), (Ledges 1T-4) and (Ledges 3-4)
AGP026801	ROGERS GROUP, INC. @ CARYVILLE, TENNESSEE	Bench A	57 or smaller from Bench A
AGP026901	ROGERS GROUP, INC. @ JACKSBORO, TENNESSEE	Bench A	57 or smaller from Bench A
AGP027001	PULASKI STONE COMPANY @ SOMERSET	Benches BT and/or CT	57 or smaller from Benches BT and/or CT (ledges 1T-5T and/or 1T-2T and/or 3T-5T)
AGP027401	WARREN PAVING (SLATS LUCUS QUARRY) @ SALEM (AGG)	Benches A, B and C ledge 8	57 or smaller from Benches A, B and C Ledge 8
AGP027701	ARCH MATERIALS @ BATAVIA, OHIO	Benches A and AT	67 or smaller from Bench AT
AGP027801	WINN MATERIALS OF KENTUCKY @ TRENTON KY	Benches A and B	57 or smaller from Benches A and B
AGP027901	ROGERS GROUP MARION #2 @ MARION	Bench A	57 or small from Bench A (ledges 1-3) East Wall 61' shot
AGP028001	MELVIN STONE @ BOWERSVILLE OHIO	Bench A	57 or smaller from Bench A
AGP028201	ALBANY QUARRY, LLC @ ALBANY	Benches A and B	57 or smaller from Benches A and B
AGP028301	WINN MATERIALS @ GRAND RIVERS	Bench A, AB and C	57 or smaller from Benches A and AB (Ledges1-5A)  57 or 67 only from Bench C (Ledge 6)
AGP028501	BRUSHY CREEK STONE LLC @ OLIVE HILL	Benches A and C	57 or smaller from Benches A and C

AGP028801	HI-VIEW-ROCKCASTLE COUNTY QUARRY @ MOUNT VERNON	Benches B and AT	57 or smaller from Bench B
AGP029301	ROGERS GROUP @ CASTLEWOOD, VA	Bench A	57 or smaller from Bench A
AGP029401	CASTLE ROCK QUARRY - ALLEN CO. @ MT. VERNON	Bench A	57 or smaller from Bench A
AGP029601	DURACAP MATERIALS @ TAZEWELL TN (3)	Bench A	57 or smaller from Bench A



GRAVEL SOURCES		Restrictions for General Applications	Restrictions For Freeze Thaw Applications
Producer #	Producer Name	Applies to all concrete uses	Applies to JPC Base, JPC Pavement, JPC Shoulders, Concrete for Bridge Decks and Precast Products.
AGP002302	NUGENT SAND @ MILTON	No Restrictions	57's or smaller
AGP003202	HILLTOP BASIC RESOURCES @ PATRIOT, INDIANA	No Restrictions	57 or smaller (Crushed)
AGP006502	MARTIN MARIETTA @ HARRISON, OHIO	No Restrictions	57 or smaller (Uncrushed/Dredged)
AGP009502	MARTIN MARIETTA @ FAIRFIELD, OHIO	No Restrictions	57 or smaller (Crushed/Dredged)
AGP009702	NORTHERN KENTUCKY AGGREGATES @	No Restrictions	57 or smaller (Crushed/Dredged)
AGP010302	MARTIN MARIETTA @ ROSS, OHIO	No Restrictions	57 or smaller (Crushed/Dredged)
AGP012102	WATSON GRAVEL @ ROSS, OHIO	No Restrictions	57 or smaller Uncrushed/ Dredged
AGP013802	MARTIN MARIETTA @ HAMILTON, OHIO	No Restrictions	57 or smaller (Crushed)
AGP014002	BELLEVIEW SAND & GRAVEL, INC. @	No Restrictions	57 or smaller (Uncrushed/Dredged)
AGP016702	MARTIN MARIETTA @ PETERSBURG	No Restrictions	57 or smaller (Crushed/Dry Bank)
AGP017702	MARTIN MARIETTA @ ELIZABETHTOWN, OHIO	No Restrictions	57 or smaller (Uncrushed/Dredged and Dry Bank)
AGP019702	HANSON AGGREGATES @ CLEVES, OHIO	No Restrictions	57 or smaller Uncrushed Dry Bank
AGP021202	NUGENT SAND @ WARSAW	No Restrictions	57 or smaller (Uncrushed/High Bank)
AGP023202	WATSON GRAVEL @ CLEVES, OHIO	No Restrictions	57's or smaller Crushed

## **CEMENT**

Cement is permitted from domestic and foreign mills based on inclusion on the following approved list. Requirements for inclusion are:

Domestic Cements- Cement mills shall maintain laboratories which are AASHTO accredited in ASTM C150 test methods. A 15 pound sample must be submitted and approved along with certified mill test data developed over the previous six months for each type of cement normally produced. The sample will be tested for specification compliance and the mill test data will be reviewed for uniformity.

Foreign Cements- Cement mills shall be sponsored by a domestic cement mill meeting the requirements above. The sponsoring cement mill shall submit a 15 lb. sample from each acquisition of foreign cement along with testing performed by the sponsoring cement mill's accredited laboratory which certifies compliance of the foreign cement. The sample will be tested for verification and approval purposes. The certification accompanying each load of cement to the project site must identify clearly the originating foreign cement mill and the sponsoring cement mill.

Cement from mills on the approved list may be used prior to testing provided each load is accompanied by a signed certification attesting to cement type and conformance to the specified ASTM specifications. If a cement mill has more than three failures out of 30 field "check samples," that cement mill will be suspended from the approved list. The Division will confirm that the failures were representative of cement shipped from the mill and not due to job-site contamination.

Contact the Concrete/Cement Section for information on obtaining approval for your project.

## **CEMENT MILLS**

<u>Producer</u>	<u>Producer Code</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Materials</u>
ARGOS	COP070032	CALERA, AL - ROBERTA PLANT	CEMENT TYPE I CEMENT TYPE II
	COP070042	MARTINSBURG, WV	CEMENT TYPE I CEMENT TYPE II
BUZZI UNICEM	COP070009	GREENCASTLE, IN	CEMENT TYPE I CEMENT TYPE II CEMENT TYPE III
	COP070010	CAPE GIRARDEAU, MO	CEMENT TYPE I CEMENT TYPE II CEMENT TYPE III
	COP070012	CHATTANOOGA, TN	CEMENT TYPE I CEMENT TYPE II CEMENT TYPE III
	COP070039	FESTUS, MISSOURI	CEMENT TYPE I CEMENT TYPE II
CEMEX	COP070019	DEMOPOLIS, AL	CEMENT TYPE I CEMENT TYPE II CEMENT TYPE III

	COP070020	KNOXVILLE, TN	CEMENT TYPE I CEMENT TYPE II
	COP070021	KOSMOSDALE, KY	CEMENT TYPE I CEMENT TYPE II CEMENT TYPE III
FAIRBORN CEMENT CO	COP070037	FAIRBORN, OH	CEMENT TYPE I CEMENT TYPE II CEMENT TYPE III
LAFARGEHOLCIM	COP070001	THEODORE, AL	CEMENT TYPE I CEMENT TYPE II CEMENT TYPE IL(5-15)
	COP070027	GRAND CHAIN, IL	CEMENT TYPE I CEMENT TYPE II
	COP070028	PAULDING, OH	CEMENT TYPE I
	COP070041	BLOOMSDALE, MO	CEMENT TYPE I CEMENT TYPE II
	COP070045	HOLLY HILL SC	CEMENT TYPE I CEMENT TYPE II
LEHIGH CEMENT	COP070006	MITCHELL, IN	CEMENT TYPE I CEMENT TYPE II CEMENT TYPE III
	COP070038	LEEDS, AL	CEMENT TYPE I CEMENT TYPE II
	COP070040	UNION BRIDGE, MD	CEMENT TYPE I CEMENT TYPE II
	COP070046	537 EVANSVILLE RD FLEETWOOD PA	CEMENT TYPE I CEMENT TYPE II
LEHIGH/ESSROC	COP070014	SPEED, IN	CEMENT TYPE I CEMENT TYPE II CEMENT TYPE III
NATIONAL CEMENT	COP070043	BIRMINGHAM AL	CEMENT TYPE I CEMENT TYPE II

# PAVEMENT MARKING MATERIALS

## CATEGORY I: HEAT APPLIED PREFORMED THERMOPLASTICS

The National Transportation Product Evaluation Program (NTPEP) has evaluated products contained on this list. To qualify for use in the state of Kentucky the products must maintain the following minimums on the Asphalt test decks:

1. White Retroreflectivity: 300-mcd/m<sup>2</sup>/lux minimum after 60 days and 200-mcd/m<sup>2</sup>/lux after 12 months.
2. Yellow Retroreflectivity: 200-mcd/m<sup>2</sup>/lux after 60 days
3. Color: The chromaticity coordinates reported for the evaluation period shall fall in the chromaticity boundaries described by the four corner points established by the coordinates adopted by ASTM D-6628 for each month they are reported.
4. Luminance: The reported Y Tristimulus Coordinate shall conform to requirements found in ASTM D-6628.

Products may be removed from this list for poor field performance in Kentucky regardless of the ratings obtained through NTPEP. All products will be removed from this list after five years unless they are submitted to NTPEP for reevaluation and meet the criteria detailed above. If you have questions regarding this list, contact the Chemical Section in the Division of Materials.

<b><u>Product Qualified</u></b>	<b><u>Manufacturer</u></b>	<b><u>Year</u></b>
HOT TAPE - 7WV075SO	ZUMAR INDUSTRIES PO BOX 44549 TACOMA, WA 44549 PHONE: 800-426-7967	2007
PREMARK FLEX-PLUS	FLINT TRADING COMPANY PO BOX 160 THOMASVILLE, NC 27360 PHONE: 910-475-6600	2006
THERMALINE 125 MIL WHITE	ENNIS FLINT 1509 S KAUFMAN ENNIS, TX 75119 PHONE:	2006

**CATEGORY II: CONSTRUCTION ZONE TEMPORARY TAPES  
NONREMOVABLE (FOIL BACK) AND REMOVABLE MARKING TAPE**

The National Transportation Product Evaluation Program (NTPEP) has evaluated products contained on this list. Contact the Chemical Section to be included on this listing. To qualify for use in the state of Kentucky the products must maintain the following minimums on both the Asphalt and Concrete test decks:

1. White Retroreflectivity: 350 mcd/lux/square meter average minimum
2. Yellow Retroreflectivity: 250 mcd/lux/square meter average minimum
3. Internal Tape Strength: During each month of evaluation the longitudinal stripes, retain a subjective rating from 1 to 5 when removed by hand without the use of heat, grinder, or other equipment.
4. Adhesive Bond Strength: During each month of evaluation, retain a subjective rating from 1 to 5 when removed by hand without the use of heat, grinder, or other equipment.
5. Color: The chromaticity coordinates reported for the evaluation period shall fall in the chromaticity boundaries described by the four corner points established by the coordinates adopted by ASTM D-6628 for each month they are reported.
6. Luminance: The reported Y Tristimulus Coordinate shall conform to requirements found in ASTM D-6628.

Products may be removed from this list for poor field performance in Kentucky regardless of the ratings obtained through NTPEP. All products will be removed from this list after five years unless they are submitted to NTPEP for reevaluation and meet the criteria detailed above.

<b><u>Product Qualified</u></b>	<b><u>Manufacturer</u></b>	<b><u>Year</u></b>
LD971001U	ENNIS FLINT 1509 S KAUFMAN ENNIS, TX 75119 PHONE:	2006
LD971001T	ENNIS FLINT 1509 S KAUFMAN ENNIS, TX 75119 PHONE:	2006
DIRECTOR-2	SWARCO PO BOX 89 COLUMBIA, TN 38401 PHONE: 918-388-5900	2006
SWAROLITE ENGINEERING GRADE	SWARCO PO BOX 89 COLUMBIA, TN 38401 PHONE: 918-388-5900	2006

Stamark 711 Wet Reflective Removable	3M 3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380	2011
Stamark 710 Wet Reflective Removable	3M 3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380	2011
780WR	3M 3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380	2010
ATM 200 SERIES	ADVANCED TRAFFIC MARKINGS PO BOX H ROANOKE RAPIDS, NC 27870 PHONE: 334-546-2699	2006
100 SERIES	BRITE LINE 10660 E 51ST AVE. DENVER, CO 80239 PHONE: 303-375-1293	2006
RY-140	TRELLEBORG INDUSTRIES 22 CHANDLER ROAD EDISON, NJ 08820 PHONE: 737-494-0723	2006
RW-140	TRELLEBORG INDUSTRIES 22 CHANDLER ROAD EDISON, NJ 08820 PHONE: 737-494-0723	2006
FOL WET REFLECTIVE	FLEX-O-LITE 2025 HITZERT COURT FENTON, MO 63026 PHONE: 636-343-9422	2006
FOL CONSTRUCTION GRADE	FLEX-O-LITE 2025 HITZERT COURT FENTON, MO 63026 PHONE: 636-343-9422	2006
FOL 400	FLEX-O-LITE 2025 HITZERT COURT FENTON, MO 63026 PHONE: 636-343-9422	2006

Products contained on this list denoted with an asterisk (\*) are foil back nonremovable tapes. Products contained on this list denoted as Conditionally Approved will remain on the list through December 31, 2002, if they perform acceptably in field applications. These products will be removed from the list January 1, 2003 and will not be accepted for project use after that date. Manufacturers of these products have been notified that continued inclusion of their products on this listing will depend on performance data obtained through the 2002 NTPEP Pennsylvania Test Deck.

## **CORRUGATED METAL PIPE**

To be included on this approved list, manufacturers must comply with the requirements of Kentucky Method 64-115, "Approved Process for Manufacturers of Culvert Pipe", which may be found at <http://transportation.ky.gov/materials/>. Contact the Physical Section to be placed on this listing. Pipe produced by fabricators who are attempting to gain approved list status must be inspected, approved, and identified prior to shipments.

### **FABRICATORS OF CORRUGATED METAL PIPE**

CONTECH COOKEVILLE  
POBOX 3917  
980 HUMBLE DRIVE  
COOKEVILLE, 38501 TN  
CONTACT: JIMMY MCKNIGHT  
PHONE: 931.526.4675  
EMAIL:

CONTECH SIKESTON  
140 AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL DRIVE  
SIKESTON, 63801 MO  
CONTACT: JOHN ABANATHY  
PHONE: 573-471-6771  
EMAIL: ABANATHYJ@CONTECH-CPI.COM

CONTECH TELLICO  
334 COUNTY ROAD 424  
ENGLEWOOD, 37329 TN  
CONTACT: BROOKS STAKELY  
PHONE: 423-887-5444  
EMAIL: STAKELYB@CONTECH-CPI.COM

ST. REGIS CULVERT  
1101 SOUTH KIPLEY  
INDIANAPOLIS, 46203 IN  
CONTACT: CHRIS MOONEY  
PHONE: 800-428-8030  
EMAIL: ST.REGIS@SBCGLOBAL.NET

CONTECH MITCHELL  
200 WILLIAMS AVENUE  
200 NOVOTNY BLVD.  
MITCHELL, 47446 IN  
CONTACT: JOE BEHNE  
PHONE: 812-849-3933  
EMAIL: BEHNEJ@CONTECH-CPI.COM

CONTECH SUMMIT  
5726 ROBERTS DRIVE  
ASHLAND, 41102 KY  
CONTACT: J D GRIFFITH  
PHONE: 606-928-6404  
EMAIL: GRIFFITHJ@CONTECH-CPI.COM

LANE ENTERPRISES  
P O BOX 1146  
DUBLIN, 24084 VA  
CONTACT: PAUL VAUGHN  
PHONE: 540-674-4645  
EMAIL: PVAUGHN@LANE-ENTERPRISES.COM

## EPOXY COATING MATERIALS FOR REINFORCING STEEL

To be included on this list, materials shall meet the prequalification requirements of Annex AI of AASHTO M 284. Materials may be placed on this list based on prequalification testing by the Physical Section or by certified test data from a laboratory whose qualifications to perform such testing are acceptable.

### **Brand Name**

### **Manufacturer**

GREENBAR 720A009

VALSPAR  
10030 MORRIS ROAD  
BLOOMINGTON, MN 55437  
CONTACT: SANDRA GOEBEL  
PHONE: 651-324-6031

NAP-GARD 7-2709

AXALTA COATING SYSTEMS  
9800 GENARD ROAD  
HOUSTON, TX 77041  
CONTACT: ROBERT PHILLIPPI  
PHONE: 513-520-2657

NAP-GARD 7-2719

AXALTA COATING SYSTEMS  
9800 GENARD ROAD  
HOUSTON, TX 77041  
CONTACT: ROBERT PHILLIPPI  
PHONE: 513-520-2657

SK 413

3M CORROSION PROTECTION PROD.  
1700 NORTH MINNESOTA STREET  
P O BOX 95  
NEW ULM, MN 56073-0095  
CONTACT: THOMAS VAUGHAN  
PHONE: 512-984-5804

NAP-GARD 7-2750

AXALTA COATING SYSTEMS  
9800 GENARD ROAD  
HOUSTON, TX 77041  
CONTACT: ROBERT PHILLIPPI  
PHONE: 513-520-2657

HFK30R

AKZO NOBEL  
525 WEST VAN BUREN STREET  
CHICAGO, IL 60607-3823  
CONTACT: FRITZ HERRMANN  
PHONE: 312-544-7191



## FERTILIZER

A commercial fertilizer complying with the Kentucky Fertilizer Law is acceptable. These products contain the plant nutrients of nitrogen, available phosphoric acid, and soluble potash as specified in the plans or proposal. Bagged fertilizer will display the following information on the bag or on a sticker or tag attached to the bag:

Net Weight  
Brand and Grade  
Guaranteed Analysis  
Name and Address of Manufacturer

Bulk fertilizer (dry or liquid) shall be accompanied by a statement from the manufacturer which contains the same information required for the bagged fertilizer is also acceptable.

If the material received on the project is from a source that cannot provide evidence of compliance with the Kentucky Fertilizer Law, please contact the Division of Regulatory Services of the University of Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station at 606.257.2785. This agency will have a current listing of all suppliers of registered materials. Sample any fertilizer that is not registered with the Division of Regulatory Services for testing and approval by the Division's Chemical Section prior to its use.

See the *Field Sampling and Testing Manual* for instructions on sampling procedures.

## FLY ASH

Fly ash used in portland cement concrete shall conform to ASTM C 618 Class F or Class C except the loss on ignition shall not exceed 3.0 percent or 6.0 percent for fly ash receiving an approved chemical treatment per KM 64-325.

Fly ash suppliers are placed on the approved list based on evidence of a satisfactory past record and a satisfactory quality control program which will ensure that the fly ash delivered to the project will have uniform properties complying with the specifications. Contact the Concrete/Cement Section for information on obtaining approval for your product.

### FLY ASH SOURCES

#### **Distributor/ Producer**

<u>Distributor/ Producer</u>	<u>Utility Name</u>	<u>Unit Station</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Class</u>	<u>Silos</u>
*HEADWATERS RESOURCES COP080006 PHONE: 618.713.4309	OWENSBORO MUNICIPAL UTILITY	ELMER SMITH	OWENSBORO, KY	F	2
CHARAH COP080024 PHONE:	EAST KENTUCKY POWER	SPURLOCK	SPURLOCK STATION, MARY INGLES HWY, MAYSVILLE KY 41056	F	1
CHARAH INC (FLYASH) COP080004 PHONE: 502-245-1353	LOUISVILLE GAS & ELECTRIC	TRIMBLE CO.	BEDFORD, KY	F	A,B
CHARAH INC (FLYASH) COP080000 PHONE: 502-245-1353	LOUISVILLE GAS & ELECTRIC	MILL CREEK	LOUISVILLE, KY	F	A, B
CHARAH INC COP080022 PHONE: 502-245-1353	LOUISVILLE GAS & ELECTRIC	GHENT	GHENT, KY	F	#1
CHARAH INC COP080002 PHONE: 713-650-6200	INDIANAPOLI S POWER & LIGHT	PETERSBURG	PETERSBURG, IN	F	3, 4
DYNEGY INC COP080025 PHONE:	DYNEGY, INC	MIAMI FORT	MIAMI FORT STATION, 11021 BROWER RD, NORTH BEND OH 45052	F	7,8
DYNEGY INC COP080026 PHONE:	DYNEGY INC	ZIMMER STATION	ZIMMER STATION, 1781 US RT 52, MOSCOW OH 45153	F	1
FLY ASH DIRECT COP080009 PHONE: 713-650-6200	ELECTRIC ENERGY, INC.	JOPPA POWER	JOPPA, IL	C	5,6,7
FLY ASH DIRECT COP080001 PHONE: 314-974-5095	AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER	CLIFTY CREEK	MADISON, IN	C	13, 46

HEADWATERS RESOURCES COP080015 PHONE:	DYNEGY	BALDWIN	BALDWIN, IL	C	SALES
HEADWATERS RESOURCES COP080007 PHONE: 812-853-1859	DYNEGY	NEWTON	NEWTON, IL	C	1,2
HEADWATERS RESOURCES COP080018 PHONE: 770-335-5241	DYNERGY	VERMILLION	OAKWOOD, IL	C	UNIT 1, 2
HEADWATERS RESOURCES COP080020 PHONE: 239-565-2338	JAMES H. MILLER ELECTRIC	MILLER	QUINTON, AL	C	1, 2, 3, & 4
HEADWATERS RESOURCES COP080003 PHONE: 314-974-5095	SIKESTON MUNICIPAL UTILITIES	SIKESTON	SIKESTON, MO	C	1
HEADWATERS RESOURCES COP080017 PHONE: 770-335-5241	NIPSCO	SCHAHFER	WHEATFIELD, IN	C	FDG-NORTH, FDG-SOUTH
HEADWATERS RESOURCES COP080010 PHONE: 801.984.9400	AMEREN	RUSH ISLAND	FESTUS, MO	C	1,2
HEADWATERS RESOURCES COP080010 PHONE: 801.984.9400	AMEREN	RUSH ISLAND	FESTUS, MO	F	1,2
HEADWATERS RESOURCES COP080016 PHONE: 801.984.9400	AMEREN	LABADIE	LABADIE, MO	C	C,D
HEADWATERS RESOURCES COP080023 PHONE: 239-565-2338	PRAIRIE STATE GENERATING CO	PRAIRIE STATE	MARISSA, IL	F	1
ROANOKE CEMENT COMPANY PHONE: 540-966-1627	CP&L ELECTRIC	ROXBORO	ROXBORO, NC	F	3
SEFA GROUP COP080019 PHONE: 803-960-8359	BELEWS CREEK STEAM STATION	DUKE POWER	BELEWS CREEK, NC	F	A,B
SEFA GROUP COP080011 PHONE: 800-422-5940	TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	CUMBERLAND	CUMBERLAND CITY, TN	F	A,B

\* Fly ash is a treated ash permitting LOI maximum of 6.0%. Recommend users conduct trial batches to confirm admixture compatibility.

## **NON-SHRINK GROUT**

In order for a non-shrink grout to be on the Approved List, it must meet the requirements of ASTM C 1107 and Section 601.03. Submit a 22.7 kg (50 lb) sample with complete product information to the Supervisor of the Concrete/Cement Section.

### **Packaged Materials**

### **Company and Address**

1107 ADVANTAGE GROUT

DAYTON SUPERIOR CHEMICALS (COP060016)

OREGON, IL  
PHONE: 877-416-3439

588 GROUT

WR MEADOWS (COP060006)  
P.O. BOX 338  
HAMPSHIRE, IL 60140  
PHONE: 847-214-2100

BONSAL F77 GROUT

BONSAL AMERICAN (COP060002)  
8201 ARROWRIDGE BLVD.  
CHARLOTTE, NC 28224-1148  
PHONE: 704-525-1621

BURKE NON-SHRINK GROUT

BURKE BY EDOCO (COP060021)  
4226 KANSAS AVENUE  
KANSAS CITY, KS 66106  
PHONE: 913-279-4800

CERTI-GROUT 1000

VEXCON CHEMICAL, INC. (COP060033)  
7240 STATE ROAD  
PHILADEPHIA, PA 19135  
PHONE: 888-839-2661

CONSET GROUT

CHEMMASTERS (CHP301600)  
300 EDWARDS STREET  
MADISON, OH 44057-3112  
PHONE: 440-428-2105

CONSPEC 100

CONSPEC (CHP301700)  
4226 KANSAS AVE.  
KANSAS CITY, KS 66106  
PHONE: 800-348-7351

CRYSTEX

L&M CONSTRUCTION CHEMICAL (COP060022)  
14851 CALHOUN ROAD  
OMAHA, NB 68152  
PHONE: 402-453-6600

ENDURO 50

CONSPEC (CHP301700)  
4226 KANSAS AVE.  
KANSAS CITY, KS 66106  
PHONE: 800-348-7351

INTERPLAST-N-GROUT	SIKA CHEMICAL CORP (COP060008) 201 POLITO AVENUE LYNDHURST, NJ 07071 PHONE: 614-885-2235
MASTERFLOW 928	BASF ADMIXTURES (COP060009) 23700 CHAGRIN BLVD. CLEVELAND, OH 44122-5554 PHONE: 216-839-7072
N.S. GROUT	EUCLID CHEMICAL COMPANY (CHP302100) 19218 REDWOOD ROAD CLEVELAND, OH 44110 PHONE: 216-531-9222
NC GROUT (FORMERLY TAMMS HORN GROUT)	EUCLID CHEMICAL COMPANY (COP060000) 19218 REDWOOD ROAD CLEVELAND, OH 44110-2799 PHONE: 800-321-7628
NON-SHRINK HIGH STRENGTH GROUT	RIGHT POINTE COMPANY (COP060019) 234 HARVESTORE DRIVE DEKALB, IL 60115 PHONE: 815-754-5700
PRO-GROUT 90	C G M, INC (COP060037) 1445 FORD ROAD BENSALEM, PA 19020 PHONE: 215-638-4400
SC MULTIPURPOSE GROUT	SPEC CHEM (COP060039) 444-B RICHMOND AVE. KANSAS CITY, KS 66101 PHONE: 913-371-8700
SET GROUT	BASF ADMIXTURES (COP060009) 23700 CHAGRIN BLVD. CLEVELAND, OH 44122-5554 PHONE: 216-839-7072
SURE GRIP UTILITY GROUT	DAYTON SUPERIOR CHEMICALS (COP060016)  OREGON, IL PHONE: 877-416-3439
SURE GROUT	KAUFMAN PRODUCTS (COP060020) 3811 CURTIS AVENUE BALTIMORE, MD 21226-1131 PHONE: 410-354-8600
TAMMSGROUT-SUPREME	TAMMS INDUSTRIES (COP060018) 1222 ARDMORE AVENUE ITASCA, IL 60143 PHONE: 800-862-2667

UNIGROUT

UNIVERSAL FORM CLAMP (COP060031)  
840 SOUTH 25TH AVENUE  
BELLWOOD, IL 60104  
PHONE: 800-728-1958

US SPEC RA GROUT

US MIX COMPANY (COP060047)  
112 SOUTH SANTA FE DRIVE  
DEVER, CO 80233  
PHONE: 3034891083

## PREFORMED COMPRESSION JOINT SEAL DESIGNS

The following list of designs for preformed compression joint seals is approved for use in Kentucky. Each seal is designed for a particular size of joint as recommended by the manufacturer. Prospective new designs must be submitted to the Liquid Asphalt Section (including a sample of manufactured seal, product literature, and recommended joint size). The Division of Materials will coordinate an evaluation of the new design with other Divisions as necessary and, if a new design is acceptable, will add it to this list of approved designs. These listings of approved designs are subject to the quality criteria in Section 807.03.02 of the *Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction*.

<u>Joint Size</u>	<u>Seal Identification</u>	<u>Nominal Width of Seal</u>	<u>Company</u>
1 in. (25.40 mm)	H-1625	1-5/8 in. (41.3 mm)	D S BROWN
1 in. (25.40 mm)	WJ-162	1-5/8 in. (41.3 mm)	WATSON BOWMAN ACME
1 in. (25.40 mm)	W-150	1-1/2 in. (38.1 mm)	D S TECHSTAR
1/4 in. (6.35 mm)	E-437	7/16 in. (11.1 mm)	D S BROWN
	WB-437	7/16 in. (11.1 mm)	WATSON BOWMAN ACME
1-1/2 in. (38.10 mm)	WA-200	2 in. (50.8 mm)	WATSON BOWMAN ACME
	W-200	2 in. (50.8 mm)	D S TECHSTAR
	WA-225	2 in. (50.8 mm)	WATSON BOWMAN ACME
1-1/4 in. (31.75 mm)	WJ-175	1-3/4 in. (44.5 mm)	WATSON BOWMAN ACME
	WA-175	1-3/4 in. (44.5 mm)	WATSON BOWMAN ACME
1-3/4 in. (44.45 mm) OR 1-7/8 in. (47.63 mm)	WJ-250	2-1/2 in. (63.5 mm)	WATSON BOWMAN ACME
	WA-250	2-1/2 in. (63.5 mm)	WATSON BOWMAN ACME
1-5/8 in. (41.28 mm)	WJ-225	2-1/4 in. (57.2 mm)	WATSON BOWMAN ACME
2 in. (50.80 mm)	W-300	3 in. (76.2 mm)	D S TECHSTAR
	WA-300	3 in. (76.2 mm)	WATSON BOWMAN ACME
	WJ-300	3 in. (76.2 mm)	WATSON BOWMAN ACME
2-1/2 in. (63.50 mm)	WA-400	4 in. (101.6 mm)	WATSON BOWMAN ACME
	WJ-400	4 in. (101.6 mm)	WATSON BOWMAN ACME
2-1/4 in. (57.15 mm)	WJ-350	3-1/2 in. (88.9 mm)	WATSON BOWMAN ACME
2-1/4 in. (57.15 mm)	WA-350	3-1/2 in. (88.9 mm)	WATSON BOWMAN ACME
3/4 in. (19.05 mm)	WJ-125	1-1/4 in. (31.8 mm)	WATSON BOWMAN ACME
3/8 in. (9.53 mm)	E-562	9/16 in. (14.3 mm)	D S BROWN
	WB-687	11/16 in. (17.5 mm)	WATSON BOWMAN ACME

## MASONRY COATINGS

In order for a masonry coating to be placed on the approved list, it must be one which will hide form marks, patches, and other minor irregularities and which will prevent deterioration, spalling, and other damage to the concrete due to the action of the weather and deicing chemicals. The material shall be one that is readily recognizable by its name, trademark, container, or other feature. The material shall be one which is accompanied by brochures or booklets containing detailed instructions and explanatory remarks about surface preparations, application procedures, and other pertinent operations. Additionally, materials to be placed on or remain on the approved listing will be required to meet testing criteria established by the Division to ensure their durability. These tests shall include: (1) resistance to freezing and thawing; (2) resistance to accelerated weathering; (3) resistance to salt spray and; (4) resistance to fungus attack. These requirements are outlined in Section 828 of the Kentucky Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

Contact the Concrete/Cement Section for information on obtaining approval for your product.

The Department will continue to include the masonry coatings on the list contingent upon receiving an annual certification containing the following information:

- 1) A statement that the masonry coating to be furnished during the particular calendar year is of the same composition as that previously approved for inclusion on the approved list.
- 2) A statement that the masonry coating conforms to the appropriate requirements of the Kentucky Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.
- 3) A statement that notification will be made to the Division of Materials of any changes in composition for review and approval before furnishing the material to projects.

<b><u>Brand Name</u></b>	<b><u>Manufacturer</u></b>
TEXTURED DOT	CHEMMASTERS @ CLEVELAND, OH (CHEM) (CHP301600) : 440-428-2105
SEAL COAT 1000	DAYTON SUPERIOR CHEMICALS @ OREGON, IL (CEM) (COP060016) : 877-416-3439
TAMMSCOAT 1416	EUCLID CHEMICAL COMPANY @ CLEVELAND, OH (CEM) (COP060000) : 800-321-7628
TAMMSCOAT	EUCLID CHEMICAL COMPANY @ CLEVELAND, OH (CEM) (COP060000) : 800-321-7628
TAMOSEAL	EUCLID CHEMICAL COMPANY @ CLEVELAND, OH (CEM) (COP060000) : 800-321-7628
DOT ACRYLIC TEXTURE COATING	SHERWIN WILLIAMS @ GREENSBORO, NC (COP060042) : 336-324-0614
CONCRETE TEXTURE COATING	SHERWIN WILLIAMS @ GREENSBORO, NC (COP060042) : 336-324-0614
MASTERPROTECT HB400 DOT	BASF @ SHAKOPEE, MN (FOSROC @ TAMPA, FLORIDIA) (LAP300201) : 952-496-6000
MASTERSEAL 581	BASF @ SHAKOPEE, MN (FOSROC @ TAMPA, FLORIDIA) (LAP300201) : 952-496-6000



## STRUCTURAL STEEL COATINGS

To be placed on the Approved list, the coatings manufacturer follows the coating systems submittal process and acceptance criteria outlined in Kentucky Method 64-266, Performance Based Evaluation and Acceptance Criteria of Structural Steel Coating Systems. Cost and submission protocols may be obtained from:

KYTC Division of Materials  
 Chemical Section  
 1227 Wilkinson Boulevard  
 Frankfort KY 40601  
 (502) 564-3160

Structural steel coatings systems are approved based on performance characteristics of the system. Systems shall be delivered and applied as listed without substitution of products.

### Coatings Systems With Approved Status:

#### CLASS I TYPE I

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Coating System</u>	<u>Approval Date</u>
CARBOLINE	PRIME: CARBOZINC 859 PRIMER INTERMEDIATE: CARBOGUARD 825 FINISH: CARBOTHANE 133LH	2/1/2010
CARBOLINE	PRIME: CARBOZINC 859 PRIMER INTERMEDIATE: CARBOGUARD 888 FINISH: CARBOTHANE 133HB	9/1/2004
PPG INDUSTRIES	PRIME: AMERCOAT 68HS INTERMEDIATE: AMERCOAT 399 FINISH: AMERCOAT 450H	9/14/2012
PPG INDUSTRIES	PRIME: AQUAPON 97-670 INTERMEDIATE: PITT-GUARD 97-946 FINISH: PITT-THANE 95-8800	9/1/2004
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	PRIME: ZINC CLAD IIIHS INTERMEDIATE: MACROPOXY 646 FINISH: ACROLON 218HS	12/11/2012
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	PRIME: ZINC CLAD IIIHS INTERMEDIATE: STEEL SPEC EPOXY FINISH: HIGH-SOLIDS POLYURETHANE	12/11/2012

#### CLASS I TYPE II

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Coating System</u>	<u>Approval Date</u>
WASSER HIGH TECH COATINGS	PRIME: MC-ZINC 2.8 INTERMEDIATE: MC-FERROX B 2.8 FINISH: MC-FERROX A 2.8	9/1/2004
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	PRIME: COROTHANE I GALVAPAC B65-G11 INTERMEDIATE: COROTHANE I IRONOX B B65-A11 FINISH: COROTHANE I IRONOX A B65-A55	9/1/2004

#### CLASS I TYPE IV

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Coating System</u>	<u>Approval Date</u>
---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------

SHERWIN WILLIAMS	PRIME: ZINC CLAD IIIHS INTERMEDIATE: N/A FINISH: ENVIROLASTIC 980PA	6/2/2017
------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------

**CLASS I TYPE V**

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Coating System</u>	<u>Approval Date</u>
CARBOLINE	PRIME: CARBOZINC 11HS INTERMEDIATE: CARBOGUARD 893 FINISH: CARBOTHANE 133HB	9/1/2004
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	PRIME: ZINC-CLAD II PLUS B69-VZ12 INTERMEDIATE: MACROPOXY 646 B58-600 FINISH: ACROLON 218HS B65-650	11/1/2004
ICI-DEVOE	PRIME: CATHA-COAT 304V INTERMEDIATE: BAR RUST 231 FINISH: DEVTHANE 379UVA	10/1/2006

**CLASS I TYPE VI**

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Coating System</u>	<u>Approval Date</u>
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	PRIME: ZINC CLAD DOT INTERMEDIATE: N/A FINISH: FAST CLAD HB ACRYLIC	6/2/2017

**CLASS II TYPE I**

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Coating System</u>	<u>Approval Date</u>
CARBOLINE	PRIME: CARBOZINC 859 PRIMER INTERMEDIATE: CARBOGUARD 825 FINISH: CARBOTHANE 133LH	2/1/2010
CARBOLINE	PRIME: CARBOZINC 859 PRIMER INTERMEDIATE: CARBOGUARD 888 FINISH: CARBOTHANE 133HB	9/1/2004
PPG INDUSTRIES	PRIME: Amercoat 68HS INTERMEDIATE: Amercoat 399 FINISH: Amercoat 450H	9/26/2012
PPG INDUSTRIES	PRIME: AQUAPON 97-670 INTERMEDIATE: PITT-GUARD 97-946 FINISH: PITT-THANE 95-8800	9/1/2004
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	PRIME: ZINC CLAD IIIHS INTERMEDIATE: STEEL SPEC EPOXY FINISH: HIGH-SOLIDS POLYURETHANE	12/11/2012
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	PRIME: ZINC-CLAD IIIHS B69-A100 INTERMEDIATE: MACROPOXY 646 B58-600 FINISH: ACROLON 218HS B65-650	9/1/2004
INTERNATIONAL PAINT	PRIME: INTERZINC 52 INTERMEDIATE: INTERSEAL 670 HS FINISH: INTERTHANE 870 UHS	8/25/2009

**CLASS II TYPE II**

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Coating System</u>	<u>Approval Date</u>
WASSER HIGH TECH COATINGS	PRIME: MC-ZINC 2.8 INTERMEDIATE: MC-FERROX B 2.8 FINISH: MC-FERROX A 2.8	9/1/2004
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	PRIME: COROTHANE I GALVAPAC B65-G11 INTERMEDIATE: COROTHANE I IRONOX B B65-A11 FINISH: COROTHANE I IRONOX A B65-A55	9/1/2004

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTIVE COATINGS	PRIME: EZ-2800 2K MCU ZINC INTERMEDIATE: E-401 MCU RED ALUMINUM FINISH: E-600 ACRYLIC ALIPHATIC URETHANE	12/1/2003
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTIVE COATINGS	PRIME: EZ-2800 MCU ZINC INTERMEDIATE: E-401 MCU RED ALUMINUM FINISH: E-600 ACRYLIC ALIPHATIC URETHANE	12/1/2003
TOWN AND RANCH	PRIME: CHECKRUST ZINC-X INTERMEDIATE: CHECKRUST INSL-TILE FINISH: INSL-TRON 2K ACRYLIC ALIPHATIC POLYURETHANE	9/1/2004

**CLASS II TYPE III**

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Coating System</u>	<u>Approval Date</u>
CARBOLINE	PRIME: CARBOTHANE 859 PRIMER INTERMEDIATE: N/A FINISH: CARBOTHANE 133LH (RAPID TINT)	9/1/2006

**CLASS II TYPE IV**

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Coating System</u>	<u>Approval Date</u>
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	PRIME: ZINC CLAD IIIHS INTERMEDIATE: N/A FINISH: ENVIROLASTIC 980PA	6/2/2017

**CLASS IV TYPE II**

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Coating System</u>	<u>Approval Date</u>
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTIVE COATINGS	PRIME: E-400 MCU ALUMINUM INTERMEDIATE: E-401 MCU RED ALUMINUM FINISH: E-600 ACYLIC ALIPHATIC URETHANE	12/1/2003

**CLASS IV TYPE IV**

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Coating System</u>	<u>Approval Date</u>
INTERNATIONAL PAINT	PRIME: INTERCURE 200 HS INTERMEDIATE: N/A FINISH: INTERTHANE 870 UHS	8/25/2009

**CLASS IV TYPE VI**

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Coating System</u>	<u>Approval Date</u>
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	PRIME: FAST CLAD HB ACRYLIC (WHITE) INTERMEDIATE: N/A FINISH: FAST CLAD HB ACRYLIC	4/19/2010
MAB PAINTS	PRIME: FAST DRY HB ACRYLIC (WHITE) INTERMEDIATE: N/A FINISH: FAST DRY HB ACRYLIC	4/19/2010

**CLASS IV TYPE VII**

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Coating System</u>	<u>Approval Date</u>
WATSON COATINGS	PRIME: ARMOR-SHIELD AS-8411 INTERMEDIATE: N/A FINISH: ARMOR-SHIELD AS-8410	9/1/2006

**CLASS IV TYPE VIII**

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Coating System</u>	<u>Approval Date</u>
---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------

ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTIVE COATINGS

PRIME: E-8100 OXI-BLOCK  
INTERMEDIATE: N/A  
FINISH: N/A

9/1/2006

WATSON COATINGS

PRIME: ARMOR-SHIELD AS-8301KY  
INTERMEDIATE: N/A  
FINISH: N/A

9/1/2006

## RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

To be included on this approved list, markers must have been evaluated on the National Transportation Product Evaluation Program (NTPEP) test deck for Raised Pavement Markers.

<u>Type</u>		<u>Manufacturer</u>
IVA*Surface Mounted Reflector	RAY-O-LITE 2002	RAY-O-LITE/PAC-TEC 1010 BRICE ST. NEWARK, OH 43055
	STIMSONITE 948 (ENNIS)	ENNIS FLINT 1509 S KAUFMAN ENNIS, TX 75119
IV* Replacement Lens for Type V Casting	3M 190 SERIES	3M 3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000
	AVERY DENNISON MODEL C40 (ENNIS)	ENNIS FLINT 1509 S KAUFMAN ENNIS, TX 75119
	RAY-O-LITE 2004	RAY-O-LITE/PAC-TEC 1010 BRICE ST. NEWARK, OH 43055
	STIMSONITE MODEL 944 (ENNIS)	ENNIS FLINT 1509 S KAUFMAN ENNIS, TX 75119
V	HALLEN H1010 HP	HALLEN PRODUCTS 4090 RYAN ROAD SUITE A GURNEE, IL 60031
	NIGHTLINE B400	NIGHTLINE MARKERS 1030 SEAVIEW VOURT SCHAUMBURG, IL 60913
	SNOWLITE 100	RAY-O-LITE/PAC-TEC 1010 BRICE ST. NEWARK, OH 43055
	STIMSONITE 101 (ENNIS)	ENNIS FLINT 1509 S KAUFMAN ENNIS, TX 75119

(1) Provisional approval of this replacement lens is contingent upon:

- a. Successful field performance of this model installed in Kentucky.
- b. Installation and acceptable performance on the next available NTPEP Snowplowable Test Deck.

(2) These additions are based on 1 year NTPEP data from the Maryland Test Deck and are contingent upon:

- a. Continued acceptable performance on the NTPEP Test Deck as reflected in the 2-year test data.

Successful field performance for any of these models installed in Kentucky as a result of the conditional approval.

## SLOTTED DRAIN PIPE

To be included on this approved list, manufacturers must comply with the requirements of Kentucky Method 64-115, "Approved Process for Manufacturers of Culvert Pipe", which may be found at <http://transportation.ky.gov/materials/>. Manufacturers must also comply with the Standard Specifications and provide grate openings as specified in the Plans. Contact the Physical Section to be placed on this listing. Pipe produced by fabricators who are attempting to gain approved list status must be inspected, approved and identified prior to shipments.

### MANUFACTURERS

CONTECH MITCHELL  
200 WILLIAMS AVENUE  
200 NOVOTNY BLVD.  
MITCHELL, IN, 47446  
CONTACT: CONTECH MITCHELL @ MITCHELL, IN  
PHONE: 812-849-3933  
EMAIL: [BEHNEJ@CONTECH-CPI.COM](mailto:BEHNEJ@CONTECH-CPI.COM)

CONTECH SIKESTON  
140 AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL DRIVE  
SIKESTON, MO, 63801  
CONTACT: CONTECH SIKESTON @ SIKESTON, MO  
PHONE: 573-471-6771  
EMAIL: [ABANATHYJ@CONTECH-CPI.COM](mailto:ABANATHYJ@CONTECH-CPI.COM)

CONTECH TELLICO  
334 COUNTY ROAD 424  
ENGLEWOOD, TN, 37329  
CONTACT: CONTECH TELLICO @ TELLICO, TN  
PHONE: 423-887-5444  
EMAIL: [STAKELYB@CONTECH-CPI.COM](mailto:STAKELYB@CONTECH-CPI.COM)

LANE ENTERPRISES  
P O BOX 1146  
DUBLIN, VA, 24084  
CONTACT: LANE ENTERPRISES @ DUBLIN, VA  
PHONE: 540-674-4645  
EMAIL: [PVAUGHN@LANE-ENTERPRISES.COM](mailto:PVAUGHN@LANE-ENTERPRISES.COM)

ST. REGIS  
202 MORRELL STREET  
CHARLOTTE, MI, 48813  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 517-543-3430  
EMAIL:

## **STYRENE BUTADIENE LATEX MODIFIERS FOR CONCRETE BRIDGE DECKS**

To be placed on the Approved list, the manufacturer follows the product submittal process and acceptance criteria outlined in Kentucky Standard Specification Section 841. Questions regarding the approval process or acceptance criteria should be directed to:

KYTC Division of Materials  
Chemical Section  
1227 Wilkinson Boulevard  
Frankfort KY 40601  
(502) 564-3160

### **Manufacturer**

BASF CORPORATION  
TRINSEO LLC

### **Latex Admixtures**

STYROFAN 1186  
MODIFIER A

Each batch of latex shipped to a project shall be accompanied by a manufacturers certification and test report conforming to Kentucky Standard Specification Section 841. This documentation must be approved by the Resident Engineer prior to use of the emulsion.

## **BOND BREAKERS FOR DOWEL BARS IN LOAD TRANSFER ASSEMBLIES**

To be included on this approved list the material supplier or manufacturer must submit satisfactory test results by an approved independent laboratory to the Physical Section. The material must be tested in accordance with AASHTO T 253. The maximum pull-out load shall not exceed 2500 lbs.

### **Approved Shop Applied Bond Breakers**

#### **Product and Producer**

BCG 6116 DS (MA)

BRADLEY COATINGS GROUP  
2873 WEST HARDIES ROAD  
GIBSONIA, PA 15044  
PHONE: 724-444-4400

BCG 6116 DS (MS)

BRADLEY COATINGS GROUP  
2873 WEST HARDIES ROAD  
GIBSONIA, PA 15044  
PHONE: 724-444-4400

M202 QUICK DRYING ASPHALTIUM

COOPERS CREEK CHEMICAL CORP  
884 RIVER ROAD  
WEST CONSHOHOCKEN, PA 19428-2699  
PHONE: 610-828-0375

TECTYL 164 (NON-DILUTED)

DAUBERT CHEMICAL CO  
4700 S. CENTRAL AVE.  
CHICAGO, IL 60638  
PHONE: 800.688.0459

TECTYL 596

DAUBERT CHEMICAL CO  
4700 S. CENTRAL AVE.  
CHICAGO, IL 60638  
PHONE: 800.688.0459

M202 QUICK DRYING ASPHALTUM

SHERWIN WILLIAMS CO  
300 SYCAMORE DRIVE  
ELIZABETHTOWN, KY 42701  
PHONE: 270-769-3351

- \* The coating material shall be a color that readily indicates that the dowel is coated with a bond breaking material.

Any assemblies which are not covered with concrete within 6 months of the date of delivery for "Shop Applied" or within 6 months of the date of application for "Field Applied" shall be resampled two or three weeks prior to date of anticipated use for the purpose of rechecking the pull-out test. Assemblies awaiting retest shall not be used until the Division has been provided satisfactory test results by an approved independent laboratory.



## WELDING QUALIFICATION TESTING

To be included on this approved list an acceptable inspection of the welding instructor methods and related equipment must be performed by the Physical Section followed by visual observations of submitted samples until deemed satisfactory. Compliance with Kentucky Methods 103, 108, and/or 110 is required.

ADAIR COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL  
526 INDIAN DRIVE  
COLUMBIA, KY 42728  
PHONE: 270-384-2751  
FAX: 270-384-6900  
CONTACT: Barney Taylor

AMERICAN ENGINEERS INC  
65 ABERDEEN DRIVE  
GLASGOW, KY 42141  
PHONE: 270-651-7220  
FAX:  
CONTACT: JOSH KINGREY

ASSOCIATED STEEL FABRICATORS OF KY  
2441 CRITTENDEN DRIVE  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40217  
PHONE: 502-634-3348  
FAX: 502-637-4374  
CONTACT: BLAIR CISSELL

BARDSTOWN VO-TECH  
1060 BLOOMFIELD ROAD  
BARDSTOWN, KY 40004  
PHONE: 502-348-9096 EXT.216  
FAX:  
CONTACT: JOE GRIDER

BELFRY AREA TECH  
P.O. BOX 280  
BELFRY, KY 41514  
PHONE: 606-353-4951  
FAX:  
CONTACT: JONATHAN BOGAR

BLACKBURN ED CENTER  
3111 SPURR ROAD  
LEXINGTON, KY 40511-9000  
PHONE: 859-246-2366  
FAX:  
CONTACT: JOSEPH GLENN BORDERS

BLUEGRASS COMMUNITY AND TECH COLLEGE, I  
308 VO-TECH DRIVE  
LEXINGTON, KY 40511  
PHONE: 859-246-6200 EXT.56777  
FAX:  
CONTACT: S. Gannon/J. Yancey

ADAMS WELDING SERVICE  
539 WENDOVER ROAD  
HYDEN, KY 41749  
PHONE: 606-672-3489  
FAX:  
CONTACT: ALLEN ADAMS

ASHLAND STATE VO-TECH  
4818 ROBERTS DRIVE  
ASHLAND, KY 41101  
PHONE: 606-928-6427  
FAX:  
CONTACT: BILLY DAMRON

BALLARD CO. VO TECH  
11 VOCATIONAL SCHOOL ROAD  
BARLOW, KY 42024  
PHONE: 270-665-8400  
FAX:  
CONTACT: KEV CHATTALIER

BARREN CO AREA VO ED  
491 TROJAN TRAIL  
GLASGOW, KY 42141  
PHONE: 270-651-2196  
FAX:  
CONTACT: JEFF BERRYMAN

BIG SANDY COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE  
513 THIRD STREET  
PAINTSVILLE, KY 41240  
PHONE: 606-789-5321  
FAX:  
CONTACT: Hicks/Fitzpatrick

BLUEGRASS COMMUNITY AND TECH COLLEGE, I  
59 CORPORATE DRIVE  
DANVILLE, KY 40422  
PHONE: 859-239-7030 EXT.56888  
FAX:  
CONTACT: BOBBY COFFEE

BOONE CO ATC  
3320 COUGAR PATH  
HEBRON, KY 41048  
PHONE: 859-689-7855  
FAX:  
CONTACT: PATRICK CORMAN

BOYD CO CTC  
12300 MIDLAND TRAIL  
ASHLAND, KY 41102  
PHONE: 606-928-7100 EXT.2556  
FAX:  
CONTACT: James Kitchen

BULLITT CO. A.T.C.  
395 HIGH SCHOOL DRIVE  
SHEPHERDSVILLE, KY 40165  
PHONE: 502-543-7018  
FAX: 502-543-1691  
CONTACT: SCOTT METCALF

CARTER CO AREA VO TECH  
15 GRAHN ROAD ROUTE 60  
OLIVE HILL, KY 41164  
PHONE: 606-286-4022  
FAX:  
CONTACT: DEREK HAZELETT

CERT WELD TECH  
4602 HAMPTON CT.  
JEFFERSONVILLE, IN 47130  
PHONE: 502-396-8686  
FAX:  
CONTACT: JERALD WEST

CHRISTIAN CO CAREER & TECH  
705 N. ELM ST.  
HOPKINSVILLE, KY 42240  
PHONE: 270-887-7030 EXT.77522  
FAX:  
CONTACT: KIRBY DUNCAN

CLAY CO. ATC  
1097 N. HWY 11  
MANCHESTER, KY 40962  
PHONE: 606-598-2194  
FAX:  
CONTACT: BOBBY CECIL

CORBIN AREA TECH  
1909 SOUTH SNYDER AVENUE  
CORBIN, KY 40701  
PHONE: 606-528-5338  
FAX:  
CONTACT: ADAM HOSKINS

EDMONSON CO HIGH SCHOOL  
220 WILDCAT WAY  
BROWNSVILLE, KY 42210  
PHONE: 270-597-2151  
FAX:  
CONTACT: BRANDON MEREDITH

BRECKINRIDGE CO ATC  
1915 HWY 60  
HARNED, KY 40144  
PHONE: 270-756-2138  
FAX:  
CONTACT: CHRIS BASHAM CWE

CARPENTERS  
718 ENTERPRISE STREET  
CAPE GIRARDEAU, MO 63703  
PHONE: 800-300-1886  
FAX:  
CONTACT: WILLIAM PARKHURST

CASEY CO ATC  
1723 EAST KY 70  
LIBERTY, KY 42539  
PHONE: 606-787-6241  
FAX:  
CONTACT: ADAM HINES

CHAPMAN CTC  
2500 MADISON AVE  
COVINGTON, KY 41014  
PHONE: 859-655-9545  
FAX:  
CONTACT: STEVE ROTTMAN

CLARK CO TECH  
650 BOONE AVENUE  
WINCHESTER, KY 40391  
PHONE: 859-744-1250  
FAX:  
CONTACT: COY HALL

COLLINS & ASSOC.TECH.SERV.(CATSI)  
P O BOX 263  
WHEELERSBURG, OH 45694  
PHONE: 740-574-8417  
FAX:  
CONTACT: JOSEPH KLAPP

E-TOWN COMM & TECH COLLEGE  
620 COLLEGE STREET ROAD  
ELIZABETHTOWN, KY 42701  
PHONE: 270-706-8651  
FAX:  
CONTACT: JARED SPALDING

ELLIOT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL  
P O BOX 687 - MAIN STREET  
SANDY HOOK, KY 41171  
PHONE: 606-738-8052  
FAX:  
CONTACT: CLARENCE ADKINS

FISHER ENG.  
8220 EXPANSION WAY  
DAYTON, OH 45424  
PHONE: 513-921-6700  
FAX:  
CONTACT: GLENN FISHER

FLOYD COUNTY ATC  
1024 KY Rt. 122  
MARTIN, KY 41649  
PHONE: 606-285-3088  
FAX:  
CONTACT: Kendrick/Kitchen

FRANKLIN CO AREA VO-ED CENTER  
1106 EAST MAIN STREET  
FRANKFORT, KY 40601  
PHONE: 502-695-6790  
FAX:  
CONTACT: RANDY SHEWMAKER

GATEWAY TECHNICAL COLLEGE  
500 TECHNOLOGY WAY  
COVINGTON, KY 41042  
PHONE: 859-442-1138  
FAX:  
CONTACT: WILL DONAHUE

GREEN CO ATC  
102 CARLISLE AVENUE  
GREENSBURG, KY 42743  
PHONE: 270-932-4263  
FAX:  
CONTACT: STEVEN THOMAS

H C NUTTING  
611 LUKEN PARK DRIVE  
CINCINNATI, KY 45226  
PHONE: 513-321-5816  
FAX:  
CONTACT: CHRIS DUMFORD

HAYES TEST LAB  
2521 HOLLOWAY ROAD  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40299  
PHONE: 502-266-9729  
FAX:  
CONTACT: DANIEL HAYES

HOBART INSTITUTE  
400 TRADE SQUARE EAST  
TROY, OH 45373  
PHONE: 937-332-9448  
FAX:  
CONTACT: JULIUS BLAIR

FLEMING CO HIGH SCHOOL  
1658 ELIZAVILLE ROAD  
FLEMINGSBURG, KY 41041  
PHONE: 606-845-6601  
FAX:  
CONTACT: BOBBY PEASE

FOSTER MEADE COMM TECH  
P.O. BOX 130  
VANCEBURG, KY 41179  
PHONE: 606-796-6106  
FAX:  
CONTACT: DOUG ENIX

GARRARD CO AREA TECH  
306 W. MAPLE AVENUE  
LANCASTER, KY 40444  
PHONE: 859-792-2144  
FAX:  
CONTACT: TIM PINSON

GRAYSON CO TECH CENTER  
252 SCHOOL HOUSE Rd.  
LETCHFIELD, KY 42754  
PHONE: 270-259-3195  
FAX:  
CONTACT: LARRY BAKER

GREENUP CO ATC  
146 MUSTETEER DR  
GREENUP, KY 41144  
PHONE: 606-473-9344  
FAX:  
CONTACT: JEFF MULKEY

HANSON TEST & ENG  
2731 EASTSIDE PARK ROAD  
EVANSVILLE, IN 47715  
PHONE: 812-477-8981  
FAX:  
CONTACT: KENT LAUTNER

HAZARD TECH COLLEGE  
101 VO-TECH DRIVE  
HAZARD, KY 41701  
PHONE: 606-435-6101 EXT.73336  
FAX:  
CONTACT: RANDY BOWLING

IKRCC JATF  
1245 DURRETT LANE  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40213  
PHONE: 502-366-8668  
FAX:  
CONTACT: HOPE HARP

IRON WORKERS LOCAL 103  
1430 HARMONY WAY  
EVANSVILLE, IN 47712  
PHONE: 812-477-5317  
FAX:  
CONTACT: KEVIN MURRAY

IRON WORKERS LOCAL 769  
12010 VIRGINIA BOULEVARD  
ASHLAND, KY 41102  
PHONE: 606-929-9656  
FAX:  
CONTACT: KENIN LIBBY

JACKSON'S WELDING AND CONSULTING  
806 BRITT MILL ROAD  
GLASGOW, KY 42141  
PHONE: 270.646.2074  
FAX:  
CONTACT: BARRY JACKSON

JEFFERSONTOWN HIGH SCHOOL  
9600 OLD SIX MILE LANE  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40299  
PHONE: 502-485-8275  
FAX: 502-485-3206  
CONTACT: JERRY BURKE

KENTUCKY TECH-CLINTON CO AREA TECH CENT  
ROUTE 4 BOX 40  
ALBANY, KY 42602  
PHONE: 606-387-6448  
FAX: 606-387-4035  
CONTACT: JESSE BURCHETT

KNIGHT SCHOOL OF WELDING  
2017 S 39th ST  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40211  
PHONE: 502-778-9767  
FAX: 502-778-6050  
CONTACT: ADRIAN MORRICAL

KY TECH MAYFIELD  
710 DOUTHITT STREET  
MAYFIELD, KY 42066  
PHONE: 270-247-4710  
FAX:  
CONTACT: CHARLES PRICE

L.C.Y.D.C.  
9000 Hwy 1546  
MONTICELLO, KY 42633  
PHONE: 606-348-8811  
FAX:  
CONTACT: THOMAS DISHMAN

IRON WORKERS LOCAL 44  
4850 MADISON ROAD  
CINCINNATI, OH 45227  
PHONE: 513-561-3590  
FAX:  
CONTACT: MIKE MELZER

IRON WORKERS LOCAL 782  
2424 CAIRO ROAD  
PADUCAH, KY 42001  
PHONE: 270-415-0305  
FAX:  
CONTACT: GREG FONDAW

JEFF COMM & TECH  
727 WEST CHESTNUT STREET  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40203-2036  
PHONE: 502-213-4171  
FAX:  
CONTACT: TODD HATFIELD

KENTUCKY TECH-CARROLL CO AREA CENTER  
1704 HIGHLAND AVENUE  
CARROLLTON, KY 41008  
PHONE: 502-732-4479  
FAX:  
CONTACT: KEVIN HUDSON

KENTUCKY TECH-HARRISON CO AREA TECH CEN  
551 WEBSTER AVENUE  
CYNTHIANA, KY 41031  
PHONE: 859-234-5286  
FAX:  
CONTACT: JOE PAWLEY

KY TECH KNOX CO  
210 WALL STREET  
BARBOURVILLE, KY 40906  
PHONE: 606-546-5320  
FAX:  
CONTACT: MONTY BINGHAM

KY TECH-HARRODSBURG  
661 TAPP ROAD  
HARRODSBURG, KY 40330  
PHONE: 859-734-9329  
FAX:  
CONTACT: CHRISTOPHER KING

LAKE CUMBERLAND ATC  
2330 S. HWY 127  
RUSSELL SPRINGS, KY 42462  
PHONE: 270-866-6175  
FAX:  
CONTACT: BRUCE JOHNSON

LEE CO AREA VO TECH  
P.O. BOX B  
BEATTYVILLE, KY 41311  
PHONE: 606-464-5018  
FAX:  
CONTACT: MONTY HILL

LETCHER CO VO TECH  
610 CIRCLE DRIVE  
WHITESBURG, KY 41858  
PHONE: 606-633-5053  
FAX:  
CONTACT: ROD BACK

MAGOFFIN CO VO TECH  
210 HORNETT DRIVE  
SAYLERSVILLE, KY 41465  
PHONE: 606-349-5188  
FAX:  
CONTACT: RODNEY WHITAKER

MASON COUNTY AREA TECHNICAL CENTER  
645 KENTON STATION ROAD  
MAYSVILLE, KY 41056  
PHONE: 606-759-7101  
FAX:  
CONTACT: ADAM WALLINGFORD

MONROE CO AREA TECH  
P.O. BOX 338  
THOMPKINSVILLE, KY 42167  
PHONE: 270-487-8261  
FAX:  
CONTACT: JOHN PAGE

MORGAN CO ATC  
162 ROAD TO SUCCESS  
WEST LIBERTY, KY 41472  
PHONE: 606-743-8457  
FAX: 606-743-8500  
CONTACT: BRENT DAY

OHIO CO ATC  
1406 S MAIN STREET  
HARTFORD, KY 42347  
PHONE: 270-274-9612  
FAX:  
CONTACT: JARED WEST

ROCKCASTLE ATC  
1555 LAKE CUMBERLAND ROAD  
MT VERNON, KY 40456  
PHONE: 606-256-4346  
FAX:  
CONTACT: SHERMAN COOK

LESLIE CO AREA TECH  
P.O. BOX 902  
HYDEN, KY 41749  
PHONE: 606-672-2859  
FAX:  
CONTACT: RONNIE MILTON

MADISON CO. ATC  
P O BOX 809  
RICHMOND, KY 40475  
PHONE: 859-624-4520  
FAX:  
CONTACT: MontyHill/JamsMattox

MARSHALL CO ATC  
341 HIGH SCHOOL ROAD  
BENTON, KY 42025  
PHONE: 270-527-8648  
FAX:  
CONTACT: STEVEN FREEMAN

MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLL  
609 VIKING DRIVE  
MOREHEAD, KY 40351  
PHONE: 606-783-1538 EXT.66347  
FAX:  
CONTACT: Howard/Pecco

MONTGOMERY CO ATC  
682 WOODFORD DRIVE  
MT. STERLING, KY 40353  
PHONE: 859-498-1103  
FAX:  
CONTACT: GLENDON HARRIS

MURRAY/CALLOWAY ATC  
1800 SYCAMORE STREET  
MURRAY, KY 42071  
PHONE: 270-753-1870  
FAX:  
CONTACT: CHRIS ROSE

PULASKI CO ATC  
3865 SOUTH HWY 27  
SOMERSET, KY 42501  
PHONE: 606-678-2998  
FAX:  
CONTACT: SCOTT JOHNSON

RUSSELL AREA TECHNOLOGY CENTER  
705 RED DEVIL LANE  
RUSSELL, KY 41169  
PHONE: 606-836-1256  
FAX:  
CONTACT: BILL RUNYON

RUSSELLVILLE AREA VO TECH  
1103 WEST 9TH STREET  
RUSSELLVILLE, KY 42276  
PHONE: 270-726-8432  
FAX:  
CONTACT: REX CONDIFF

SE KY COMM &TECH  
1300 CHI-CHESTER AVENUE  
MIDDLESBORO, KY 40965  
PHONE: 606-242-2145 EXT.50833  
FAX:  
CONTACT: DAVID WILDER

SOMERSET COMM COLL.  
808 MONTICELLO STREET  
SOMERSET, KY 42501-2973  
PHONE: 606-677-4049  
FAX:  
CONTACT: K.Watson/S.Stringer

SOUTHCETRAL KY CTC  
1845 LOOP DRIVE  
BOWLING GREEN, KY 42101  
PHONE: 270-901-1000 EXT.2144  
FAX:  
CONTACT: Hatcher/J. West

W KY COMM VO TECH  
4810 ALBEN BARKLEY DRIVE  
PADUCAH, KY 42002-7300  
PHONE: 270-554-9200  
FAX:  
CONTACT: Householder/Holland

WEBSTER CO VO TECH  
P.O. BOX 230  
DIXON, KY 42409  
PHONE: 270-639-5035  
FAX:  
CONTACT: TOM WELSHAMS

S.S.C.A.T.  
1800 HARRODSBURG ROAD  
LEXINGTON, KY 40504-3621  
PHONE: 859-381-3603  
FAX: 859-381-3807  
CONTACT: ROB MITCHELL

SE KY COMM COLL  
164 BALL PARK ROAD  
HARLAN, KY 40831  
PHONE: 606-573-1506 EXT.13205  
FAX:  
CONTACT: MARSHALL SMITH

SOMERSET COMMUNITY COLLEGE LAUREL SOUT  
235 SOUTH LAUREL ROAD  
LONDON, KY 40744  
PHONE: 606-878-4767 EXT.14767  
FAX: 606-878-9381  
CONTACT: JEFF ABNER

SPEC-WELD  
4285 N. LICKERT-HARDER ROAD  
GRAYTOWN, OH 43432-9721  
PHONE: 419-898-6874  
FAX:  
CONTACT: TERRY LOWE

WAYNE CO ATC  
150 CARDINAL WAY  
MONTICELLO, KY 42633  
PHONE: 606-348-8424  
FAX:  
CONTACT: DAVID BOOHER

WORLD TESTING  
72 EAST HILL STREET  
MT. JULIET, TN 37122  
PHONE: 615-754-4147  
FAX:  
CONTACT: VERNON O'NEAL

## RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING

Products are added to this approved list based on three years of performance data from AASHTO's National Transportation Product Evaluation Program (NTPEP) for retroreflective sheeting. NTPEP data from the Virginia test deck is evaluated to ensure conformance to the minimum requirements of ASTM D4956 for color, colorfastness and retroreflectivity. Warranty information and other requirements for this product are listed in Section 830 of the Standard Specifications. Failure to perform in field evaluation on Kentucky highways may be cause for removal from the approved list regardless of performance on the NTPEP test deck. Contact the Division of Traffic to include your material to this listing.

### TYPE III RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING

<u>Color</u>	<u>Product</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
BLUE	3935	3M 3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380
	T-5505 T-5505A T-6505	AVERY DENNISON 6565 WEST HOWARD STREET NILES, IL 60714-3373 PHONE: 800-327-5917
	5800-050	ORAFOL AMERICAS INC. 120 DARLING DRIVE AVON, CN 06001-4217 PHONE: 860-676-7100
BROWN	3939	3M 3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380
	T-5509 T-5509A T-6509	AVERY DENNISON 6565 WEST HOWARD STREET NILES, IL 60714-3373 PHONE: 800-327-5917
	5800-080	ORAFOL AMERICAS INC. 120 DARLING DRIVE AVON, CN 06001-4217 PHONE: 860-676-7100
GREEN	3937	3M 3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380
	T-5507A T-6507	AVERY DENNISON 6565 WEST HOWARD STREET NILES, IL 60714-3373 PHONE: 800-327-5917

	5800-060	ORAFOL AMERICAS INC. 120 DARLING DRIVE AVON, CN 06001-4217 PHONE: 860-676-7100
ORANGE	3934	3M 3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380
	T-5504A	AVERY DENNISON 6565 WEST HOWARD STREET NILES, IL 60714-3373 PHONE: 800-327-5917
WHITE	3930	3M 3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380
	T-5500 T-5500A T-6500	AVERY DENNISON 6565 WEST HOWARD STREET NILES, IL 60714-3373 PHONE: 800-327-5917
	5800-010 C86-1572-180050	ORAFOL AMERICAS INC. 120 DARLING DRIVE AVON, CN 06001-4217 PHONE: 860-676-7100
YELLOW	3931	3M 3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380
	T-5501 T-5501A T-6501	AVERY DENNISON 6565 WEST HOWARD STREET NILES, IL 60714-3373 PHONE: 800-327-5917
	5800-020	ORAFOL AMERICAS INC. 120 DARLING DRIVE AVON, CN 06001-4217 PHONE: 860-676-7100



## **TYPE IV RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING**

<b><u>Color</u></b>	<b><u>Product</u></b>	<b><u>Manufacturer</u></b>
BLUE	3935	3M 3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380
	T-6505	AVERY DENNISON 6565 WEST HOWARD STREET NILES, IL 60714-3373 PHONE: 800-327-5917
	ORALITE 5900-050	ORAFOL AMERICAS INC. 120 DARLING DRIVE AVON, CN 06001-4217 PHONE: 860-676-7100
BROWN	3939	3M 3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380
	T-6509	AVERY DENNISON 6565 WEST HOWARD STREET NILES, IL 60714-3373 PHONE: 800-327-5917
GREEN	3937	3M 3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380
	T-6507	AVERY DENNISON 6565 WEST HOWARD STREET NILES, IL 60714-3373 PHONE: 800-327-5917
	ORALITE 5900-060	ORAFOL AMERICAS INC. 120 DARLING DRIVE AVON, CN 06001-4217 PHONE: 860-676-7100
ORANGE	3934	3M 3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380
WHITE	3930	3M 3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380

T-6500

AVERY DENNISON  
6565 WEST HOWARD STREET  
NILES, IL 60714-3373  
PHONE: 800-327-5917

C86-1572-180050  
ORALITE 5900-010

ORAFOL AMERICAS INC.  
120 DARLING DRIVE  
AVON, CN 06001-4217  
PHONE: 860-676-7100

YELLOW

3931

3M  
3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08  
ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000  
PHONE: 800-553-1380

T-6501

AVERY DENNISON  
6565 WEST HOWARD STREET  
NILES, IL 60714-3373  
PHONE: 800-327-5917

ORALITE 5900-020

ORAFOL AMERICAS INC.  
120 DARLING DRIVE  
AVON, CN 06001-4217  
PHONE: 860-676-7100

## TYPE VI RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING

<u>Color</u>	<u>Product</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
FL. ORANGE	RS24 RS641	3M 3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380
	REFLEXITE MARATHON FL-OR/ REFLEXITE SUPER BRIGHT ESP	ORAFOL AMERICAS INC. 120 DARLING DRIVE AVON, CN 06001-4217 PHONE: 860-676-7100
ORANGE	3314M	3M 3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380
WHITE	3310M	3M 3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380

## **TYPE VIII RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING**

**Color**

**Product**

**Manufacturer**

Type VIII white sheeting shall be used as material for letters, symbols and borders for panel signs.

Type VIII fluorescent yellow and fluorescent yellow-green sheeting shall be used as background material for warning signs where required by contract specifications.

## TYPE IX RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING

<u>Color</u>	<u>Product</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
FL. YELLOW	4081	3M
	3981	3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380
	T-11511	AVERY DENNISON
	T-9511	6565 WEST HOWARD STREET NILES, IL 60714-3373 PHONE: 800-327-5917
	95894 CRG	NIPPON CARBIDE INDUSTRIES
	92894 CRG	12981 EAST FLORENCE AVE. SANTE FE SPRINGS, CA 90670 PHONE: 800-821-4264
FL. YELLOW-GREEN	4083	3M
	3983	3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380
	T-11513	AVERY DENNISON
	T-9513	6565 WEST HOWARD STREET NILES, IL 60714-3373 PHONE: 800-327-5917
	92844 CRG	NIPPON CARBIDE INDUSTRIES
	95884 CRG	12981 EAST FLORENCE AVE. SANTE FE SPRINGS, CA 90670 PHONE: 800-821-4264
RED	4092	3M
	3992	3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380
	T-9508	AVERY DENNISON
	T-11508	6565 WEST HOWARD STREET NILES, IL 60714-3373 PHONE: 800-327-5917
	92805 CRG	NIPPON CARBIDE INDUSTRIES
	95805 CRG	12981 EAST FLORENCE AVE. SANTE FE SPRINGS, CA 90670 PHONE: 800-821-4264
WHITE	4090	3M
	3990	3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380

T-9500  
T-11500

AVERY DENNISON  
6565 WEST HOWARD STREET  
NILES, IL 60714-3373  
PHONE: 800-327-5917

92802 CRG

NIPPON CARBIDE INDUSTRIES  
12981 EAST FLORENCE AVE.  
SANTE FE SPRINGS, CA 90670  
PHONE: 800-821-4264

Type IX white sheeting shall be used as material for letters, symbols and borders for panel signs.

Type IX fluorescent yellow and fluorescent yellow-green sheeting shall be used as background material for warning signs where required by contract specifications.

## TYPE XI RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING

<u>Color</u>	<u>Product</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
FL. ORANGE	4084	3M @ ST. PAUL, MN 3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-0 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380
FL. YELLOW	4081	3M @ ST. PAUL, MN 3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-0 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380
	T-11511	AVERY DENNISON @ NILES, IL 6565 WEST HOWARD STREET NILES, IL 60714-3373 PHONE: 800-327-5917
	92894 CRG 95894 CRG	NIPPON CARBIDE INDUSTRIES @ RANCHO I 12981 EAST FLORENCE AVE. SANTE FE SPRINGS, CA 90670 PHONE: 800-821-4264
RED	4092	3M @ ST. PAUL, MN 3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-0 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380
	T-11508	AVERY DENNISON @ NILES, IL 6565 WEST HOWARD STREET NILES, IL 60714-3373 PHONE: 800-327-5917
	92805 CRG 95805 CRG	NIPPON CARBIDE INDUSTRIES @ RANCHO I 12981 EAST FLORENCE AVE. SANTE FE SPRINGS, CA 90670 PHONE: 800-821-4264
WHITE	4090	3M @ ST. PAUL, MN 3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-0 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380
	T-11500	AVERY DENNISON @ NILES, IL 6565 WEST HOWARD STREET NILES, IL 60714-3373 PHONE: 800-327-5917
	92802 CRG 95802 CRG	NIPPON CARBIDE INDUSTRIES @ RANCHO I 12981 EAST FLORENCE AVE. SANTE FE SPRINGS, CA 90670 PHONE: 800-821-4264

YELLOW

4091

3M @ ST. PAUL, MN  
3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-0  
ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000  
PHONE: 800-553-1380

T-11501

AVERY DENNISON @ NILES, IL  
6565 WEST HOWARD STREET  
NILES, IL 60714-3373  
PHONE: 800-327-5917

95804 CRG  
92804 CRG

NIPPON CARBIDE INDUSTRIES @ RANCHO I  
12981 EAST FLORENCE AVE.  
SANTE FE SPRINGS, CA 90670  
PHONE: 800-821-4264

Type XI white sheeting shall be used as material for letters, symbols and borders for panel signs.

Type XI fluorescent yellow and fluorescent yellow-green sheeting shall be used as background material for warning signs where required by contract specifications.



## CONSTRUCTION SIGN SHEETING

Provide Temporary Sign Sheeting, used for work zone applications, that conforms to the retroreflectivity criteria in Section 830 of the Standard Specifications and has completed 12 months of evaluation on the NTPEP test deck. Products are added to this approved list based on one year of performance data from AASHTO's National Transportation Product Evaluation Program (NTPEP) for retroreflective sheeting. NTPEP data from the Virginia test deck is evaluated to ensure conformance to the minimum requirements of Section 830 of the Standard Specifications for color, colorfastness and retroreflectivity. Warranty information and other requirements for this product are listed in Section 830 of the Standard Specifications.

Failure to perform in field evaluation on Kentucky highways may be cause for removal from the approved list regardless of performance on the NTPEP test deck. Use sheeting materials that present a finished surface suitable for receiving stenciled messages or paint overlays. Provide only retroreflective sign sheeting materials that conform to Federal Specification L-S-300C for solvent resistance, heat resistance, cold resistance, and humidity resistance. To have your product considered for inclusion on this list please contact the Division of Traffic.

<u>Manufacturers</u>	<u>Product</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Type</u>
3M	3924-S	FL. ORANGE	IV
3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08 ST. PAUL, MN55144-1000 PHONE: 800-553-1380	3924	FL. ORANGE	VIII
AVERY DENNISON	W-7514	FL. ORANGE	VIII
6565 WEST HOWARD STREET	W-9514	FL. ORANGE	VIII
NILES, IL60714-3373	W-11514	FL. ORANGE	IX
PHONE: 800-327-5917			
NIPPON CARBIDE INDUSTRIES	92847 CRG	FL. ORANGE	VIII
12981 EAST FLORENCE AVE. SANTE FE SPRINGS, CA90670 PHONE: 800-821-4264			
ORAFOL AMERICAS INC.	ORALITE 5930-038	FL. ORANGE	IV
120 DARLING DRIVE AVON, CN06001-4217 PHONE: 860-676-7100			

## BARRICADE SIGN SHEETING

Provide Barricade Sign Sheeting, used for construction barricade sign sheeting applications, that conforms to the retroreflectivity criteria in Section 830 of the Standard Specifications and has completed 12 months of evaluation on the NTPEP test deck. Products are added to this approved list based on one year of performance data from AASHTO's National Transportation Product Evaluation Program (NTPEP) for retroreflective sheeting. NTPEP data from the Virginia test deck is evaluated to ensure conformance to the minimum requirements of Section 830 of the Standard Specifications for color, colorfastness and retroreflectivity. Warranty information and other requirements for this product are listed in Section 830 of the Standard Specifications.

Failure to perform in field evaluation on Kentucky highways may be cause for removal from the approved list regardless of performance on the NTPEP test deck. Use sheeting materials that present a finished surface suitable for receiving stenciled messages or paint overlays. Provide only retroreflective sign sheeting materials that conform to Federal Specification L-S-300C for solvent resistance, heat resistance, cold resistance, and humidity resistance. To have your product considered for inclusion on this list please contact the Division of Materials.

### Manufacturers

3M @ ST. PAUL, MN  
3M CENTER BLDG.0225-05-S-08  
ST. PAUL, MN55144-1000  
PHONE: 800-553-1380

### Product

3336L BARRICADE (LEFT)  
3336R BARRICADE (RIGHT)

AVERY DENNISON @ NILES, IL  
6565 WEST HOWARD STREET  
NILES, IL60714-3373  
PHONE: 800-327-5917

W-6145  
W-6144  
W-6245  
W-6142  
W-6143  
W-6244  
W-6243  
W-6242

## MANUFACTURERS OF LOAD TRANSFER ASSEMBLIES

To be included on this approved list, assemblies shall be inspected and tested by the Physical Section in accordance with Section 811.09 of the Standard Specifications and the appropriate standard drawings. The plain reinforcing steel, epoxy powder, epoxy coater, and bond breaker used in the manufacture of the assemblies shall be from sources appearing on the List of Approved Materials. Manufacturer certifications (to include heats) of each of these products as well as the wire used shall accompany the assemblies to the job site. In addition, manufacturers of load transfer assemblies are required to include a certification that applies to each assembly that is delivered to a Department of Highways job site. The certification shall state that all applicable documentation required by the Department is provided with the assemblies and shall further certify that the assemblies meet the appropriate standard specifications and standard drawings. Copies of this documentation shall also be submitted to the Physical Section at the time of shipment.

The assemblies shall be tagged in such a way as to be rebar heat identifiable on the job site. Any assemblies that cannot be identified and tracked by the documentation shall be subject to rejection by the Engineer.

MIDWEST PIPE COATING  
P.O.BOX 127  
SCHERERVILLE, IN 46375  
CONTACT: STEVE RODDA  
PHONE: 219-322-4564

DAYTON SUPERIOR  
2150B SOUTH ROUTE 45-52  
KANKAKEE, IL 60901  
CONTACT: MARK JACOBSEN  
PHONE: 815-936-3300

ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS  
P.O.BOX 204-A  
CLARKSON, KY 42726  
CONTACT: DONNIE LEWIS  
PHONE: 270-242-2571

WADY IND.  
510 EAST GROVE STREET  
MAQUOKETA, IA 52060  
CONTACT: BILL PETTYJOHN  
PHONE: 563-652-5136

DAYTON SUPERIOR  
1900 WILSON  
PARSONS, KS 67357  
CONTACT: LARRY GUDDE  
PHONE: 620-421-3000

## MANUFACTURERS OF GRAY IRON CASTING

To be included on this approved list, the material supplier or manufacturer must submit satisfactory test results to the Concrete and Physical Properties Section in accordance with Section 813 of the Standard Specifications. Frames, grates and lids shall be manufactured according to Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings. Substitutions for cataloged design items shall not be permitted; any consideration for such item should be submitted to the Division of Materials as a "new product." Frames, grates and lids delivered to projects that do not conform to the Kentucky Standard Drawings shall be replaced.

EAST JORDON  
1855 FEDDERN AVENUE  
GROVE CITY, OH 43123  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 614-871-2436

J R HOE & SONS  
P.O. BOX 1737  
MIDDLESBORO, KY 40965  
CONTACT: BO HOE  
PHONE: 800-245-5521

JOHN BOUCHARD & SONS  
1024 HARRISON STREET  
NASHVILLE, TN 37203  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 615-256-0112

\* U.S. FOUNDRY  
8351 N.W. 93 STREET  
MEDLEY, FL 33166-2096  
CONTACT: CHUCK PEREZ  
PHONE: 305-885-0301

DEETER FOUNDRY  
P.O. BOX 29708  
LINCOLN, NB 68529  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 800-234-7466

NEENAH  
P.O. BOX 729  
NEENAH, WI 54956  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 800-558-5075

EUREKA FOUNDRY  
P.O. BOX 6039  
CHATTANOOGA, TN 37401  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 523-267-3328

## MANUFACTURERS OF STEEL WELDED GRATES (NON-TRAFFIC)

To be included on this approved list, the supplier's facilities and procedures must be inspected by the Physical Section. Certifications of A36 steel must be kept on file and grates must comply with standard drawings. Welders must comply with Kentucky Methods 108 and/or 110. Contact the Physical Section for information on obtaining approval for your product.

BOTTOMS ENGINEERING  
955 CHENAULT ROAD  
FRANKFORT, KY, 40601  
CONTACT: TOMMY THOMPSON  
PHONE: 502-695-2200

KAY & KAY CONTRACTING  
1355 KEAVY ROAD  
LONDON, KY, 40741  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 606-878-7962

JOHN BOUCHARD & SONS  
1024 HARRISON STREET  
NASHVILLE, TN, 37203  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 615-256-0112

\* FOSTER SUPPLY INC  
4847 TEAYS VALLEY ROAD  
SCOTT DEPOT, WV, 25560  
CONTACT: GUY THOMPSON  
PHONE: 800-999-3787

EAST JORDON  
1855 FEDDERN AVENUE  
GROVE CITY, OH, 43123  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 614-871-2436

\* DOT WELD INC  
1300 LAKESIDE DRIVE  
JACKSON, KY, 41339  
CONTACT: DOTTIE LOU COMBS  
PHONE: 606-666-9200

\* U.S. FOUNDRY  
8351 N.W. 93 STREET  
MEDLEY, FL, 33166-2096  
CONTACT: CHUCK PEREZ  
PHONE: 305-885-0301

J R HOE & SONS  
P.O. BOX 1737  
MIDDLESBORO, KY, 40965  
CONTACT: BO HOE  
PHONE: 800-245-5521

\* Conditional Status-pending jobsite evaluation.

## **MANHOLE STEPS**

To be placed on the approved list the manhole steps must conform to ASTM C478. A sample with product literature must be submitted to the supervisor of the Concrete/Cement Section. Manhole steps shall be installed only by using procedures recommended by the manufacturer. Square anchor legs require precast inserts.

### **PRODUCER**

(COP100000) AMERICAN STEP CO.  
PO BOX 137  
GRIFFON, GA 30224-0137  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 770-467-9844

### **PRODUCTS**

I-11  
ML-10

(COP100001) M A INDUSTRIES, INC  
KELLY AND DIVIDEND ROAD  
PEACH TREE CITY, GA 30269  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 404-461-6061

PRESS FIT STEP  
UNI-STEP

## EPOXY COATERS

To be included on this approved list, coaters shall meet the requirements of Kentucky Methods 101 and 102 and of Section 811.10.06 of the Standard Specifications. Contact the Physical Section for approval. Note: All approved "Epoxy Coaters" are also approved for "Reinforcing Steel Fabricators".

SIMCOTE  
P.O.BOX 523  
250 NORTH GREENWOOD STREET  
MARION, OH, 43302  
CONTACT: BILL MANIACI  
PHONE: 740-382-5000

CMC COATING  
P.O.BOX 957  
2528 N. CHESTER ST.  
GASTONIA, NC, 28052  
CONTACT: ISRAEL HAMILTON  
PHONE: 704.917.0190

GERDAU KNOXVILLE  
1919 TENNESSEE AVENUE  
KNOXVILLE, TN, 37921  
CONTACT: DEREK ENG  
PHONE: 865-546-0102

AMBASSADOR STEEL  
1050 ST.GEORGE ROAD  
BOURBONNAIS, IL, 60914  
CONTACT: RICK LALUMENDRE  
PHONE: 815-929-3770

SIOUX CITY FOUNDRY  
801 DIVISION STREET  
SIOUX CITY, IA, 51102  
CONTACT: JOHN WARD  
PHONE: 800-831-0874

GERDAU MUNCIE  
1810 SOUTH MACEDONIA AVENUE  
MUNCIE, IN, 47302  
CONTACT: MIKE BARRETT  
PHONE: 765-286-5454

ABC COATING  
481 GOVERNOR'S HIGHWAY  
PEOTONE, IL, 60468  
CONTACT: FREDDIE ROCHA  
PHONE: 708-258-9633

ABC COATING  
1503 BURLINGAME AVENUE SW  
PO BOX 9484  
WYOMING, MI, 49509  
CONTACT: CARRIE SAYERS  
PHONE: 616-245-4626

GERDAU SAYREVILLE  
P.O.BOX 249  
NORTH CROSSMAN ROAD  
SAYREVILLE, NJ, 08871  
CONTACT: WALT BIELECKI  
PHONE: 732-721-6600

GERDAU KNOXVILLE Z-BAR  
1255 PROCTOR STREET  
KNOXVILLE, TN, 37921  
CONTACT: DEREK ENG  
PHONE: 865.546.0102

MIDWEST PIPE COATING  
P.O.BOX 127  
925 KENNEDY AVENUE  
SCHERERVILLE, IN, 46375  
CONTACT: STEVE RODDA  
PHONE: 219-322-4564

DAYTON SUPERIOR  
2150B SOUTH ROUTE 45-52  
KANKAKEE, IL, 60901  
CONTACT: MARK JACOBSEN  
PHONE: 815-936-3300

DAYTON SUPERIOR  
1900 WILSON  
PARSONS, KS, 67357  
CONTACT: LARRY GUDDE  
PHONE: 620-421-3000

CMC COATING  
P.O.BOX 248  
WAXAHACHIE, TX, 75168  
CONTACT: TOMMY KING  
PHONE: 972-937-9841

CMC REBAR  
P.O.BOX 351  
780 EASTGATE INDUSTRIAL PARKWAY  
KANKAKEE, IL, 60901  
CONTACT: TIM SMOCK  
PHONE: 815.928.9600



## LIME

Hydrated lime and quicklime supplied for roadway stabilization shall be provided by approved producers. Hydrated lime and quicklime shall be evaluated according to ASTM C25 and ASTM C110 and meet the performance requirements outlined in ASTM C977. Application for source approval shall be made to the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet (KYTC), Division of Materials, Aggregate Section. Producers shall submit a split sample for testing and a copy of the test data from the past six months for each type of lime submitted for approval. If available, independent third-party testing from an accredited laboratory can be substituted as documentation for compliance with ASTM C25, ASTM C110 and ASTM C977. The split sample shall consist of one gallon container substantially full of material for the Division of Materials and one gallon container for the producer's laboratory. Prior to use on projects, the KYTC may inspect the producer's quality control plan and procedures at the plant.

Each shipment of hydrated lime or quicklime must be accompanied by a certification indicating compliance with the appropriate test methods and a bill-of-lading. Check samples may be obtained at the project site as prescribed in the Field Sampling and Testing Manual.

### SOURCES OF HYDRATED LIME

CARMEUSE LIME AND STONE - LUTTRELL

486 CLINCH VALLEY ROAD  
LUTTRELL, TN 37779-1635  
865-992-3841

CARMEUSE/DRAVO LIME

9043 HIGHWAY 154  
BUTLER, KY 41006  
859-472-8100

MISSISSIPPI LIME COMPANY

7 ALBY STREET  
ALTON, IL 62002  
618-474-2826

### SOURCES OF QUICKLIME

CARMEUSE

PO BOX 629  
MAYSVILLE, KY 41056-0329  
606-564-9600

CARMEUSE LIME AND STONE - LUTTRELL

486 CLINCH VALLEY ROAD  
LUTTRELL, TN 37779-1635  
865-992-3841

CARMEUSE/DRAVO LIME

9043 HIGHWAY 154  
BUTLER, KY 41006  
859-472-8100

GALLATIN MATERIALS

7505 SUSSEX DRIVE, SUITE 200  
FLORENCE, KY 41042  
859-525-1650

LHOIST NORTH AMERICA OF MISSOURI

P.O. BOX 488  
SAINTE GENEVIEVE, MO 63670  
573-883-8506

MISSISSIPPI LIME CO

MISSISSIPPI LIME COMPANY

MITTAL STEEL INLAND LIME

525 HANCE ROAD  
VERONA, KY 41092  
859-655-4958

7 ALBY STREET  
ALTON, IL 62002  
618-474-2826

3210 WATLING ST  
EAST CHICAGO, IN 46132  
219-399-5757

## ANTI-STRIPPING ADDITIVES

When applicable, such as in Open-Graded Friction Course (OGFC) applications, select an additive from the list below. In order to be placed on this list, an additive must exhibit a substantial history of acceptable performance as tested by ASTM D4867 by the Asphalt Mixtures Testing Section.

**Product Name**

**Producer**

AD-HERE 66-01 LS

ARR-MAZ PRODUCTS @ WINTER HAVEN FLORIDA (AMP130003)  
4800 STATE ROAD 60 EAST  
MULBERRY, FL 33860  
863-578-1206

AD-HERE LOF 65-00 LS

ARR-MAZ PRODUCTS @ WINTER HAVEN FLORIDA (AMP130003)  
4800 STATE ROAD 60 EAST  
MULBERRY, FL 33860  
863-578-1206

KLING BETA 2550 HM

AKZO NOBEL @ WILLOWBROOK, IL (AMP130002)  
525 WEST VAN BUREN STREET  
CHICAGO, IL 60607-3823  
312-544-7191

WETFIX 312

AKZO NOBEL @ WILLOWBROOK, IL (AMP130002)  
525 WEST VAN BUREN STREET  
CHICAGO, IL 60607-3823  
312-544-7191

## EPOXY RESIN SYSTEMS MEETING ASTM C881 REQUIREMENTS

### TYPE III

	GRADE / CLASS
EDOCO @ KANSAS CITY, KS	
BURKEPOXY BINDER LV	1/B 1/C
KAUFMAN PRODUCTS INC @ BALTIMORE, MD (CHEM)	
SUREPOXY LM GEL	3/C
SUREPOXY VLM	2/C
UNITEX @ KANSAS CITY, MO	
PRO-FLEX	2/B 2/C
PRO-POXY TYPE III	1/C

### TYPE IV

	GRADE / CLASS
ADHESIVES TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION@POMPANO BEACH, FL	
CRACKBOND LR-321	1/C
CRACKBOND SLV-302	1/A 1/B 1/C
HS-200	3/A 3/B
ULTRABOND 1300	3/B 3/C
ULTRABOND 2100	2/B 2/C
ULTRABOND 2300	3/C
CARTER-WATERS CORPORATION@KANSAS CITY, MO	
CWC 910	3/B 3/C
CHEMREX, INC @SHAKOPEE, MN	
THOROC HI MOD ADHESIVE	2/B
CONSPEC @ KANSAS CITY, KS	
SPEC BOND 200	3/B 3/C
DAYTON SUPERIOR @ OREGON, IL (CHEM)	
SURE-ANCHOR (J-50)	3/B 3/C
SURE-INJECT (J-56)	1/C
EDOCO @ KANSAS CITY, KS	
BURKEPOXY INJECTION	1/C
BURKEPOXY LV	1/C
BURKEPOXY MV	2/B 2/C
BURKEPOXY NS-RS PISTOL PAK	3/C
EUCLID CHEMICAL COMPANY @ CLEVELAND, OH (CHEM)	
452 MV	2/C
DURALCRETE LV - EUCLID	1/B 1/C

HILTI @ TULSA, OK	
HIT-RE 500	3/A 3/B 3/C
HTE-50	3/A 3/B
RSE-DOT	3/B 3/C
KAUFMAN PRODUCTS INC @ BALTIMORE, MD (CHEM)	
SUREPOXY DBA	3/C
SUREPOXY HM	2/C
POLYGEM INCORPORATED @ CHICAGO, IL	
POLYBAC #1001	2/B 2/C
POLYBAC #1101	1/B 1/C
POWERS FASTENERS, INC @ NEW ROCHELLE, NY	
AC100+	3/A
AC100+ GOLD	3/A 3/B
PE 1000+	3/B 3/C
PURE 110+	3/B 3/C
PURE 50+	3/B 3/C
T308+	3/B 3/C
SIKA CHEMICAL CORP @ LYNDHURST, NJ (CEM)	
SIKADUR ANCHOR FIX-4	3/C
SIKADUR DOT-SP5	2/B 2/C
SIKADUR INJECTION GEL	3/C
SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY @ COLUMBUS, OH	
EPOXY TIE (ET)	3/B 3/C
SPEC CHEM @ KANSAS CITY, KS	
SPECPOXY 1000	1/C
SPECPOXY 3000 FS	3/B 3/C
SPECIALTY CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS @ KANSAS CITY, KS	
SPECIALTY ANCHOR GEL FS	3/B 3/C
SPECIALTY INJECTION RESIN	1/C
UNITEX @ KANSAS CITY, MO	
PRO-POXY 100	1/B 1/C
PRO-POXY 204	2/B 2/C
PRO-PROXY 300 FAST	3/B 3/C

**TYPE V****GRADE / CLASS**

ADHESIVES TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION@POMPANO BEACH, FL	
CRACKBOND LR-321	1/C
CRACKBOND SLV-302	1/A
	1/B
	1/C
HS-200	3/A
	3/B
ULTRABOND 1300	3/B
	3/C
ULTRABOND 2100	2/B
	2/C
ULTRABOND 2300	3/C
CARTER-WATERS CORPORATION@KANSAS CITY, MO	
CWC 910	3/B
	3/C
CONSPEC @ KANSAS CITY, KS	
SPEC BOND 200	3/B
	3/C
DAYTON SUPERIOR @ OREGON, IL (CHEM)	
SURE-ANCHOR (J-50)	3 / B AND C
SURE-INJECT (J-56)	1/C
EDOCO @ KANSAS CITY, KS	
BURKEPOXY INJECTION	1/B
	1/C
BURKEPOXY LV	1/C
BURKEPOXY MV	2/B
	2/C
BURKEPOXY NS	3/C
BURKEPOXY NS-RS PISTOL PAK	3/C
EUCLID CHEMICAL COMPANY @ CLEVELAND, OH (CHEM)	
452 MV	2/C
DURALCRETE LV - EUCLID	1/B
	1/C
HILTI @ TULSA, OK	
HTE-50	3/A
	3/B
KAUFMAN PRODUCTS INC @ BALTIMORE, MD (CHEM)	
SUREPOXY HM	2/B
	2/C
SUREPOXY HMLV	1/C
SUREPOXY LMLV	1/C
POLYGEM INCORPORATED @ CHICAGO, IL	
POLYBAC #1001	2/B
	2/C
POLYBAC #1101	1/B
	1/C
POWERS FASTENERS, INC @ NEW ROCHELLE, NY	
AC100+ GOLD	3/A
	3/B

PE 1000+	3/B 3/C
PURE 110+	3/B 3/C
PURE 50+	3/B 3/C
T308+	3/B 3/C
SIKA CHEMICAL CORP @ LYNDHURST, NJ (CEM) SIKADUR DOT-SP5	2B 2/C
SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY @ COLUMBUS, OH EPOXY TIE (ET)	3/B 3/C
SPEC CHEM @ KANSAS CITY, KS SPECPOXY 3000 FS	3/B 3/C
SPECIALTY CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS @ KANSAS CITY, KS SPECIALTY INJECTION RESIN	1/C
UNITEX @ KANSAS CITY, MO PRO-POXY 100	1/B 1/C
PRO-POXY 204	2/B 2/C
PRO-POXY 300 FAST	3/B 3/C

## EPOXY RESIN SYSTEMS MANUFACTURER LOCATION

ADHESIVES TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION  
450 E. COPANS ROAD  
PAMPANO BEACH, FL 33064  
PHONE: 800-892-1880

CHEMMASTERS  
300 EDWARDS STREET  
MADISON, OH 44057-3112  
PHONE: 440-428-2105

CONSPEC  
4226 KANSAS AVE.  
KANSAS CITY, KS 66106  
PHONE: 800-348-7351

DAYTON SUPERIOR  
7777 WASHINGTON VILLAGE DR. SUITE 130  
DAYTON, OH 45459  
PHONE: 877-632-9866

ENNIS FLINT  
115 TODD COURT  
THOMASVILLE, NC  
PHONE: 800-331-8118

HILTI  
PO BOX 21148  
TULSA, OK 74121  
PHONE: 800-879-8000

ITW RAMSET/REDHEAD  
1300 NORTH MICHAEL DR.  
WOOD DALE, IL 60191  
PHONE: 630-350-0370

KELKEN CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS  
3220 BORDERNTOWN AVE.  
PARLIN, NJ 08859  
PHONE: 732-721-0249

OLIN EPOXY-POLY-CARB  
33095 BAINBRIDGE RD.  
CLEVELAND, OH 44139  
PHONE: 440-248-1223

CARTER-WATERS CORPORATION  
,  
PHONE:

CHEMREX, INC  
889 VALLEY PARK DR.  
SHAKOPEE, MN 55379  
PHONE: 952-496-6000

CORNERSTONE  
1618 E. ELM STREET  
HARRISONVILLE, MO 64701  
PHONE: 816-380-1082

EDOCO  
4226 KANSAS AVE.  
KANSAS CITY, KS 66106  
PHONE: 877-416-3439

EUCLID CHEMICAL COMPANY  
19218 REDWOOD ROAD  
CLEVELAND, OH 44110  
PHONE: 216-531-9222

HITEX  
4 CLOISTER WAY  
ELLESMERE PORT, CHESHIRE, EN CH65 4EL  
PHONE:

KAUFMAN PRODUCTS INC  
3811 CURTIS AVE.  
BALTIMORE, MD 21226-1131  
PHONE: 410-354-8600

MKT FASTENING  
#1 GUNNEBO DR.  
LONOKE, AR 72086  
PHONE: 800-336-1640

POLYGEM INCORPORATED  
PO BOX 609  
WEST CHICAGO, IL 60186  
PHONE: 630-231-5600



POWERS FASTENERS, INC  
2 POWERS SQUARE  
NEW ROCHELLE, NY 10801  
PHONE: 914-235-6300

PRIME RESINS  
2291 PLUNKETT ROAD  
CONYERS, GA 30012  
PHONE: 770-388-0626

SHERWIN WILLIAMS  
101 PROSPECT AVENUE  
CLEVELAND, OH 44115  
PHONE: 800-368-2026

SIKA CHEMICAL CORPORATION  
201 POLITO AVE  
LYNDHURST, NJ 07071  
PHONE: 800-933-7452

SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY  
2600 INTERNATIONAL STREET  
COLUMBUS, OH 43228  
PHONE: 614-876-8060

SPECIALTY CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS  
PO BOX 171271  
KANSAS CITY, KS 66117  
PHONE: (866)791-8700

THERMO FLEX  
PO BOX 36402  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40233  
PHONE: 502-456-1519

TRANSPON INDUSTRIES  
20 JONES STREET  
NEW ROCHELLE, NY 10801  
PHONE: 914-636-1000

UNITEX  
3101 GARDNER AVE.  
KANSAS CITY, KS 64120  
PHONE: 816-231-7770

WILLIAMS FORM ENGINEERING  
41 SECOND AVE. S BLD. 1  
PHOENIXVILLE, PA 19460  
PHONE: 610-415-9910

## STRUCTURAL ADHESIVES WITH EXTENDED CONTACT TIME

### Product

SIKA ARMATEC 110

### Company

SIKA CHEMICAL CORP @ LYNDHURST, NJ (CEM)  
201 POLITO AVENUE  
LYNDHURST, NJ 07071  
PHONE: 614-885-2235

## REINFORCING BAR GROUT ADHESIVES (NON-EPOXY)

Other materials may be used as an alternate to ASTM C 881, Type IV Epoxy when the Special Note for Non Epoxy Adhesives is included on the project notes. These materials include Non Epoxy (Polyester) Adhesives and Epoxy Adhesives not in conformance with ASTM C881, but meeting the minimum pull out strength referenced below.

Manufacturers desiring to have their products placed on this list shall submit samples to the Chemical Section. The adhesives shall be tested in accordance with Kentucky Method 64-209, Pull-Out Test for Rebar Anchor Systems. In this test, the material is used to anchor a 16 mm (#5) epoxy coated rebar in hardened concrete having a 28 day compressive strength of 27,580 kPa (4000 psi) and must develop a minimum pull-out strength of 84,516 N (19,000 lbs.) with zero slippage. Material which develops the pullout strength in one hour shall be classified as Category I and material which develops the pull-out strength in 24 hours shall be classified as Category II.

<b><u>Manufacturer</u></b>	<b><u>Product</u></b>	<b><u>Category</u></b>
ADHESIVES TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	ASF-1000	I
ADHESIVES TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	ULTRABOND 365	I
CHEMREX, INC	ANCHORTITE	I
HILTI	HIT HY 150 MAX	I
HILTI	HIT HY150	I
HILTI	HVU CAPSULES	I
ITW RAMSET/REDHEAD	EPCON A7	I
ITW RAMSET/REDHEAD	EPCON IMPACT CAPSULE	I
KELKEN CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS	KELIGROUT	I
MKT FASTENING	LIQUID ROC 700	I
POLYGEM INCORPORATED	POLYBAC 1605	I
POWERS FASTENERS, INC	ACRYLIC 100 PLUS	I
POWERS FASTENERS, INC	POWERS HAMMER-CAPSULE	I
SIKA CHEMICAL CORP	DOT SP 3	I
SIKA CHEMICAL CORP	SIKADUR ANCHOR FIX-1	I
SIKA CHEMICAL CORP	SIKADUR ANCHOR FIX-3	I
SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY	ACRYLYIC TIE AT	I
SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY	EPOXY-TIE ETF22	I
SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY	VGC (VINYLESTER GLASS CAPSULE)	I
UNITEX	PRO-POXY400	I
ADHESIVES TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	ASF-1000	II
ADHESIVES TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	ULTRABOND 1	II
ADHESIVES TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	ULTRABOND RT66-SF	II
CONSPEC	SPECBOND 150	II
CONSPEC	SPECBOND 201	II
DAYTON SUPERIOR CHEMICALS	SURE-ANCHOR EPOXY J-50	II
DAYTON SUPERIOR CHEMICALS	SURE-ANCHOR I L.V. EPOXY (J-51 LV)	II
EDOCO	BURKEPOXY BINDER LV	II
EUCLID CHEMICAL COMPANY	DURAL 452	II
HILTI	HIT-HY 200-A	II
HILTI	HIT-RE500	II
HILTI	HSE 2421	II
HILTI	HTE-50	II
ITW RAMSET/REDHEAD	EPCON C6	II
ITW RAMSET/REDHEAD	NEW EPCON G5	II
KAUFMAN PRODUCTS INC	SURE POXY 116	II
KAUFMAN PRODUCTS INC	SURE POXY 117	II

KELKEN CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS	KELIPOXY II	II
OLIN EPOXY-POLY-CARB	MARK 198	II
OLIN EPOXY-POLY-CARB	MARK 198.1	II
POLYGEM INCORPORATED	POLYBAC 1257	II
POLYGEM INCORPORATED	POLYBAC 1295	II
POWERS FASTENERS, INC	POWER-FAST EPOXY INJECTION GEL	II
PRIME RESINS	QUICK BOND	II
PRIME RESINS	SPEED BOND #1	II
SIKA CHEMICAL CORP	ACRYLIC TIE AT	II
SIKA CHEMICAL CORP	DOT SP 13	II
SIKA CHEMICAL CORP	DOT SP3	II
SIKA CHEMICAL CORP	SIKADUR 32	II
SIKA CHEMICAL CORP	SIKADUR 35	II
SIKA CHEMICAL CORP	SIKADUR ANCHOR FIX-1	II
SIKA CHEMICAL CORP	SIKADUR ANCHOR FIX-3	II
SIKA CHEMICAL CORP	SIKADUR ANCHOR FIX-4	II
SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY	EPOXY TIE	II
SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY	SET HIGH STRENGTH	II
UNITEX	PRO-POXY 300	II
UNITEX	PRO-POXY 300 FAST	II
UNITEX	SONNEBORN EPOGEL	II
UNITEX	SONNEBORN RAPID GEL	II
WILLIAMS FORM ENGINEERING	WIL-BOND	II

## GABION UNIT FASTENERS

To be included on this approved list, samples of the fasteners and gabion units shall be inspected and tested by the Physical Section. The fasteners must exhibit at least the strength of the specified tie wire.

**Brand Name**

TIGER TITE INTERLOCKING FASTNERS

**Manufacturer**

JACKSON CLIP  
P.O. BOX 427  
MAZIE, OK 74353

## MATTRESS UNIT FASTENERS

To be included on this approved list, samples of the fasteners and gabion units shall be inspected and tested by the Physical Section. The fasteners must exhibit at least the strength of the specified tie wire.

**Brand Name**

\* SPENAX RINGS

**Manufacturer**

STANLEY FASTENER  
13126 FOREST CENTRE CT.  
ANCHORAGE, KY 40223

\*WHEN THESE FAST. ARE USED, STRICT ADHERENCE TO THE REQ. SPACING MUST BE MET. THE REQ. SPACING IS EITHER 1 FAST. EVERY 5 IN. OR EVERY MESH OPENING AND AT ALL REQ. POINTS OF LACING. A NOMINAL OVERLAP OF ONE 1 IN. MUST BE ACHIEVED UPON COLLAPSING THE FAST.

## REINFORCING STEEL MANUFACTURERS

To be included on this approved list, compliance with Kentucky Method 64-101, Section 2 and Section 811 of the Standard Specifications is required. All manufacturers on this list are approved for production of ASTM A615/A706 steel unless otherwise noted. Contact the Physical Section of the Division of Materials for approval.

\* BYER STEEL  
204 WEST NORTH BEND ROAD  
CINCINNATI, OH 45216  
CONTACT: Jonas W. Allen  
PHONE: 513-679-4262

\*\* NORTH AMERICAN STAINLESS  
6870 HIGHWAY 42 EAST  
GHENT, KY 41045-9615  
CONTACT: ERIC HESS  
PHONE: 502-347-6000

\*\* TALLEY METALS  
P O BOX 2498  
HARTSVILLE, SC 29551  
CONTACT: MELBA DEESE  
PHONE: 800-334-8324

\*\*\* CASCADE STEEL  
PO BOX 687  
3200 N HWY 99W  
MCMINNVILLE, OR 97128  
CONTACT: TOM MURPHY  
PHONE: 503-435-3337

ALTON STEEL  
#5 CUT STREET  
ALTON, IL 62002  
CONTACT: HANK VIZE  
PHONE: 618.463.4490

ARCELORMITTAL GEORGETOWN  
PO BOX 619  
420 SOUTH HAZARD STREET  
GEORGETOWN, SC 29442  
CONTACT: BILL JARAE  
PHONE: 843.546.2525

ARCELORMITTAL HARRIMAN  
2404 SOUTH ROANE STREET  
HARRIMAN, TN 37748  
CONTACT: ROBERT MOWAN  
PHONE: 865.590.5035

CMC  
310 NEW STATE ROAD  
P O BOX 2005  
CAYCE-WEST COLUMBIA, SC 29171  
CONTACT: RICHARD RAY  
PHONE: 803-936-3700

CMC REBAR  
852 VISCO DRIVE  
NASHVILLE, TN 37210  
CONTACT: RICK BAIRD  
PHONE: 615-770-2838

CMC STEEL TEXAS  
P.O. BOX 911  
1 STEEL MILL DRIVE  
SEGUN, TX 78155  
CONTACT: THOMAS BRUNS  
PHONE: 830-372-8200

EVRAZ ROCKY MOUNTAIN STEEL  
1612 EAST ABRIENDO AVENUE  
PUEBLO, CO 81004  
CONTACT: DAVE ROMERO  
PHONE: 719-561-6660

GERDAU BALDWIN  
P.O.BOX 518  
JACKSONVILLE MILL DIVISION  
BALDWIN, FL 32234  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 904-266-4261

GERDAU BEAUMONT  
P O BOX 3869  
100 OLD HIGHWAY 90 WEST  
BEAUMONT, TX 77704  
CONTACT: THAD BOUDREAUX  
PHONE: 409-769-1031

GERDAU CHARLOTTE  
P.O.BOX 481980  
6601 LAKEVIEW ROAD  
CHARLOTTE, NC 28269  
CONTACT: KERRY CARRINGTON  
PHONE: 704-596-0361

GERDAU JACKSON  
P.O.BOX 3670  
801 AMERISTEEL ROAD  
JACKSON, TN 38305  
CONTACT: MIKE WOODS  
PHONE: 731-424-5600

GERDAU MIDLOTHIAN  
300 WARD ROAD  
MIDLOTHIAN, TX 76065  
CONTACT: TOM HARRINGTON  
PHONE: 972-779-1872

GERDAU RANCHO  
12459-B ARROW ROUTE  
RANCHO CUCAMONGA, CA 91736  
CONTACT: Michael Mayer  
PHONE: 909-646-7886

GERDAU SAYREVILLE  
P.O.BOX 249  
NORTH CROSSMAN ROAD  
SAYREVILLE, NJ 08871  
CONTACT: WALT BIELECKI  
PHONE: 732-721-6600

GERDAU WILTON  
P O BOX 3002  
1500 WEST 3RD STREET  
WILTON, IA 52778  
CONTACT: FRANK STELLA  
PHONE: 563-732-4552

NUCOR STEEL  
300 STEEL MILL ROAD  
DARLINGTON, SC 29540  
CONTACT: JIM BLEW  
PHONE: 843-393-5841

NUCOR STEEL BIRMINGHAM  
P.O. BOX 2764  
BIRMINGHAM, AL 35202  
CONTACT: GEORGE MILJUS  
PHONE: 205-252-8777

NUCOR STEEL JACKSON  
3630 FOURTH STREET  
FLOWOOD, MS 39232  
CONTACT: Chris Smith  
PHONE: 601-939-1623

GERDAU KNOXVILLE  
1919 TENNESSEE AVENUE  
KNOXVILLE, TN 37921  
CONTACT: DEREK ENG  
PHONE: 865-546-0102

GERDAU PERTH AMBOY  
225 ELM STREET  
PERTH AMBOY, NJ 08862  
CONTACT: SUE FERRARA  
PHONE: 732-442-1600

GERDAU SAND SPRINGS  
P O BOX 218  
2300 SOUTH HIGHWAY 97  
SAND SPRINGS, OK 74063  
CONTACT: RON PHILLIPS  
PHONE: 918-245-1335

GERDAU ST. PAUL  
P.O.BOX 64189  
1678 RED ROCK ROAD  
SAINT PAUL, MN 55119  
CONTACT: DAVE KNUPP  
PHONE: 651-731-5600

KEYSTONE STEEL/WIRE  
7000 SOUTHWEST ADAMS  
PEORIA, IL 61641-0002  
CONTACT: SUSAN GRAHAM  
PHONE: 309-697-7020

NUCOR STEEL AUBURN  
P.O. BOX 2008  
25 QUARRY ROAD  
AUBURN, NY 13021  
CONTACT: JIM BIERNAT  
PHONE: 315.258.4288

NUCOR STEEL CONNECTICUT  
35 TOELLES RD  
WALLINGFORD, CT 06492  
CONTACT: JOHN BRASELL  
PHONE: 203-265-0615

NUCOR STEEL JEWETT  
8812 HWY 79 W  
PO BOX 126  
JEWETT, TX 75846  
CONTACT: BEN CAVE  
PHONE: 903.626.6231



NUCOR STEEL KANKAKEE  
972 EAST 4500 NORTH ROAD  
BOURBONNAISE, IL 60914  
CONTACT: CURTIS GLENN  
PHONE: 815-939-5587

NUCOR STEEL KINGMAN  
3000 WEST OLD HIGHWAY 66  
KINGMAN, AZ 86413  
CONTACT: VIJAY CHOKSI  
PHONE: 928-718-7035

NUCOR STEEL SEATTLE  
2424 SW ANDOVER  
SEATTLE, WA 98106  
CONTACT: ERIK NISSEN  
PHONE: 206-933-2232

NUCOR STEEL-MARION ,INC.  
912 CHENEY AVE.  
MARION, OH 43302  
CONTACT: ED PICKETT  
PHONE: 740-383-4011

STEEL DYNAMICS ENGINEERED BAR PRODUCT  
8000 N. COUNTY ROAD 225 E.  
PITTSBORO, IN 46167  
CONTACT: STAN GEMBOLIS  
PHONE: 317.892.7225

STEEL DYNAMICS ROANOKE BAR DIV  
P O BOX 13948  
ROANOKE, VA 24038-3948  
CONTACT: LEWIS LEFTWICH  
PHONE: 800-753-3532

- \* Producer is approved for production of ASTM A617 steel.
- \*\* Producer is approved for production of ASTM A955 stainless steel.
- \*\*\* Producer is approved for production of ASTM A1035 steel.

## REINFORCING STEEL FABRICATORS

To be included on this approved list, compliance with Kentucky Method 64-101, Section 3 and Section 811 of the Standard Specifications is required. Contact the Physical Section for approval. Note: All approved “Epoxy Coaters” are also approved for “Reinforcing Steel Fabricators”.

A&T CONCRETE  
81 EAST HWY 168  
FORT BRANCH, IN 47648  
CONTACT: JIM POHL  
PHONE: 812.753.4252  
FAX: 812.753.3410

ABC COATING  
481 GOVERNOR'S HIGHWAY  
PEOTONE, IL 60468  
CONTACT: FREDDIE ROCHA  
PHONE: 708-258-9633  
FAX:

ABC COATING  
1503 BURLINGAME AVENUE SW  
PO BOX 9484  
WYOMING, MI 49509  
CONTACT: CARRIE SAYERS  
PHONE: 616-245-4626

AMBASSADOR STEEL  
1050 ST. GEORGE ROAD  
BOURBONNAIS, IL 60914  
CONTACT: RICK LALUMENDRE  
PHONE: 815-929-3770  
FAX: 815.929.0487

AMBASSADOR STEEL  
5402 RUSCHE  
COMSTOCK PARK, MI 49321  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 616-534-7677  
FAX:

AMBASSADOR STEEL  
10860 PADDYS RUN ROAD  
HARRISON, OH 45030  
CONTACT: ERIC KRAUTLE  
PHONE: 513-738-1232  
FAX:

AMBASSADOR STEEL  
1501 EAST JOLLY RD.  
LANSING, MI 48910  
CONTACT: LARRY RIDDLE  
PHONE: 517-393-2780  
FAX: 517-393-6427

AMBASSADOR STEEL  
149 SYCAMORE LANE  
MOORESVILLE, IN 46158  
CONTACT: TONY GASKINS  
PHONE: 317-834-3434  
FAX:

AMBASSADOR STEEL  
1401 N. 15TH AVENUE E.  
NEWTON, IA 50208  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 515-792-7142  
FAX:

AMBASSADOR STEEL  
150 TYLER  
ST LOUIS, MO 63102  
CONTACT: MIKE LEWIS  
PHONE: 314-382-9855  
FAX: 314-382-1711

BUILDERS METAL SUPPLY  
P.O. BOX 1627  
1032 SOUTH 8TH STREET  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40201  
CONTACT: CHRIS RAVELL  
PHONE: 502-589-3396

CALLAWAY  
P.O. BOX 52828  
2741 MYNDERS AVENUE  
KNOXVILLE, TN 37950  
CONTACT: DOYL HOLBERT  
PHONE: 865-523-0424

CENTRAL KENTUCKY SUPPLY  
100 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE  
RICHMOND, KY 40475  
CONTACT: KENNY STEWART  
PHONE: 859-575-6242  
FAX:

CMC COATING  
P.O.BOX 957  
2528 N. CHESTER ST.  
GASTONIA, NC 28052  
CONTACT: ISRAEL HAMILTON  
PHONE: 704.917.0190

CMC REBAR  
P.O.BOX 351  
780 EASTGATE INDUSTRIAL PARKWAY  
KANKAKEE, IL 60901  
CONTACT: TIM SMOCK  
PHONE: 815.928.9600

CONQUIP  
P.O. BOX 548  
1612 DISTRIBUTION DRIVE  
BURLINGTON, KY 41005  
CONTACT: LEE STATHIS  
PHONE: 859-283-1900

CONTRACTORS MATERIAL  
P.O. BOX 621227  
10320 S. MEDALLION DRIVE  
CINCINNATI, OH 45262  
CONTACT: BILL LUKIN  
PHONE: 513-956-3167

DAYTON SUPERIOR  
2150B SOUTH ROUTE 45-52  
KANKAKEE, IL 60901  
CONTACT: MARK JACOBSEN  
PHONE: 815-936-3300  
FAX:

DEAMRON PRESTRESSED  
PO BOX 217  
OWENSBORO, KY 42302  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 270-684-6226  
FAX:

CIRCLE CITY REBAR  
4002 INDUSTRIAL BLVD.  
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46254  
CONTACT: FRANK DAVIS  
PHONE: 317-917-8566  
FAX: 317-917-8729

CMC COATING  
P.O.BOX 248  
WAXAHACHIE, TX 75168  
CONTACT: TOMMY KING  
PHONE: 972-937-9841  
FAX: 972.937.3995

CMC REBAR  
852 VISCO DRIVE  
NASHVILLE, TN 37210  
CONTACT: RICK BAIRD  
PHONE: 615-770-2838  
FAX: 615-770-2841

CONTECH BRIDGE SOLUTIONS/BRIDGETEK  
7941 NEW CARLISLE PK  
HUBER HEIGHTS, OH 45424  
CONTACT: DAN WISEMAN  
PHONE: 937-878-2170  
FAX:

CORROSION RESISTANT REINFORCING LLC  
935 WENSTRUP LN  
WALTON, KY 41094  
CONTACT: Bruce Reed  
PHONE:  
FAX:

DAYTON SUPERIOR  
1900 WILSON  
PARSONS, KS 67357  
CONTACT: LARRY GUDDE  
PHONE: 620-421-3000  
FAX:

DESCO  
P.O. BOX 303  
270 LANCASTER AVENUE # G2  
FRAZER, PA 19355  
CONTACT: BLAISE DESANTO  
PHONE: 610-889-3360

DIAMOND FAB.  
30 STEWART COURT  
WASHINGTON, PA 15301  
CONTACT: NANCEY CONLEY  
PHONE: 724-223-0601  
FAX:

ENCO  
3836 HIGHWAY 45 N  
JACKSON, TN 38305  
CONTACT: KEVIN KOCH  
PHONE: 800-392-5001  
FAX:

ENCO  
P.O. BOX 2426  
4615 COSTER ROAD  
KNOXVILLE, TN 37901  
CONTACT: DAVE RUSSELL  
PHONE: 800-251-1462

ENCO  
4100 EAST SHELBY DRIVE  
MEMPHIS, TN 38118  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 800-800-7648  
FAX:

ENCO  
110 N. FIRST STREET  
NASHVILLE, TN 37213  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 800-876-3626  
FAX:

FJ FOLZ  
P.O. BOX 6195  
1725 WEST FRANKLIN STREET  
EVANSVILLE, IN 47712  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 812-424-2451

FORTERRA PIPE&PRECAST (SDCI-12)  
3700 INDUSTRIAL PARK DRIVE  
LENOIR CITY, TN 37771  
CONTACT: RONNY KITTS  
PHONE: 800.737.0707  
FAX:

FORTERRA PIPE&PRECAST (SDCI-6)  
213 DOWNS BLVD  
FRANKLIN, TN 37064  
CONTACT: TONY LAYNE  
PHONE: 615-794-6688  
FAX:

FORTERRA PIPE&PRECAST (SDCI-9)  
759 PHILLIPS LANE  
LEXINGTON, KY 40504  
CONTACT: MARCUS BARNETT  
PHONE: 859-381-6677  
FAX:

FORTERRA PIPE&PRECAST(SDCI-1)  
3641 CENTRAL PK  
HERMITAGE, TN 37076  
CONTACT: JOHN HIGGINS  
PHONE: 615-889-0700  
FAX:

FORTERRA PIPE&PRECAST(SDCI-8)  
310 STEEL DR  
ELIZABETHTOWN, KY 42701  
CONTACT: JOHN HIGGINS  
PHONE: 270-765-7262  
FAX:

FREDRICK  
200 W. NORTH BEND RD.  
CINCINNATI, OH 45216-1725  
CONTACT: GLENN SYNDER  
PHONE: 513-821-6400  
FAX:

GASTRICH RE-BAR, INC  
2941 SPRING GROVE AVENUE  
CINCINNATI, OH 45225  
CONTACT: DENNIS GASTRICH  
PHONE: 513-541-6009  
FAX:

GERDAU BELVIDERE  
2595 TRIPP ROAD  
BELVIDERE, IL 61008  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 800-248-6163  
FAX: 815-547-0456

GERDAU CHARLOTTE  
P.O.BOX 481980  
6601 LAKEVIEW ROAD  
CHARLOTTE, NC 28269  
CONTACT: KERRY CARRINGTON  
PHONE: 704-596-0361

GERDAU COLLIERVILLE  
155 PROGRESS ROAD  
COLLIERVILLE, TN 38017  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 901-853-8250  
FAX:

GERDAU DECATUR  
2440 NORTH WOODFORD STREET  
DECATUR, IL 62526  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 800-654-1733  
FAX:

GERDAU DULUTH  
3811 BANK STREET  
DULUTH, GA 30096-4151  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 770-476-1535  
FAX:

GERDAU FT LAUDERDALE  
P O BOX 5568  
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33310  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 305-921-2500  
FAX:

GERDAU HAMILTON  
2175 SCHLICHTER DRIVE  
HAMILTON, OH 45015  
CONTACT: MIKE STANIFER  
PHONE: 513-869-7660  
FAX:

GERDAU JACKSONVILLE  
PO BOX 518  
16770 REBAR ROAD  
BALDWIN, FL 32234  
CONTACT: CHRIS LEWIS  
PHONE: 904-266-4261

GERDAU KNOXVILLE  
1919 TENNESSEE AVENUE  
KNOXVILLE, TN 37921  
CONTACT: DEREK ENG  
PHONE: 865-546-0102  
FAX:

GERDAU KNOXVILLE Z-BAR  
1255 PROCTOR STREET  
KNOXVILLE, TN 37921  
CONTACT: DEREK ENG  
PHONE: 865.546.0102  
FAX:

GERDAU LOUISVILLE  
P.O.BOX 23349  
12612 AVOCA ROAD  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40223  
CONTACT: NICK CAMMICK  
PHONE: 502-245-0256

GERDAU MUNCIE  
1810 SOUTH MACEDONIA AVENUE  
MUNCIE, IN 47302  
CONTACT: MIKE BARRETT  
PHONE: 765-286-5454  
FAX:

GERDAU NASHVILLE  
4280 SIDCO DRIVE  
NASHVILLE, TN 37204  
CONTACT: STEVE LEWIS  
PHONE: 615-832-6442  
FAX:

GERDAU PERTH AMBOY  
225 ELM STREET  
BUILDING 51  
PERTH AMBOY, NJ 08861  
CONTACT: J. CABRERA  
PHONE: 732-439-7163

GERDAU PLANT CITY  
40006 PAUL BUCHMAN HIGHWAY  
PLANT CITY, FL 33565-7404  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 813-752-7550  
FAX:

GERDAU SAN BERNARDINDO  
5425 INDUSTRIAL PARKWAY  
SAN BERNARDINO, CA 92407  
CONTACT: MARK CLOW  
PHONE: 909-713-1141  
FAX:

GERDAU SAYREVILLE  
P.O.BOX 249  
NORTH CROSSMAN ROAD  
SAYREVILLE, NJ 08871  
CONTACT: WALT BIELECKI  
PHONE: 732-721-6600

GREENROSE  
600 MARRET AVENUE  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40208  
CONTACT: BOB GREENROSE  
PHONE: 866-666-2525  
FAX:

HAGAN & STONE WHOLESAL  
P.O. BOX 158  
1387 NORTH MAIN STREET  
TOMPKINSVILLE, KY 42167  
CONTACT: ANTHONY POLAND  
PHONE: 800.862.0289

HARRIS REBAR NUFAB  
500 HARRIS PARKWAY  
RIVERSIDE, KY 35135  
CONTACT: DENNIS SWINNEY  
PHONE: 205-338-6332  
FAX:

HARRIS SUPPLY SOLUTIONS INC  
1954 WEST BOULEVARD  
KOKOMO, IN 46904  
CONTACT: Dave Moore  
PHONE: 765-453-7171  
FAX: 765.453.7449

HUNTINGTON STEEL  
P O BOX 1178  
100 THIRD AVENUE  
HUNTINGTON, WV 25714-1178  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 800-888-9780

HUNTINGTON STEEL  
155 THACKER ROAD  
PIKEVILLE, KY 41501  
CONTACT: RUTH TACKETT  
PHONE: 800-382-3566  
FAX:

KOI PRECAST  
5719 BURLINGTON RD  
BURLINGTON, KY 41005  
CONTACT: JIM RYAN  
PHONE: 859-371-4005  
FAX:

MIDWEST PIPE COATING  
P.O.BOX 127  
925 KENNEDY AVENUE  
SCHERERVILLE, IN 46375  
CONTACT: STEVE RODDA  
PHONE: 219-322-4564

MILLS SUPPLY  
P O BOX 19015  
1100 S. 9TH STREET  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40259-0015  
CONTACT: RUSSELL STROTMAN  
PHONE: 888-200-0252

MMI  
2081 MERCER ROAD  
LEXINGTON, KY 40511  
CONTACT: JACK PIERCE  
PHONE: 859-255-0070  
FAX:

NEW STEEL DISTRIBUTORS INTERNATIONAL  
900 CIRCLE 75 PARKWAY  
ATLANTA, GA 30339  
CONTACT: GREG ROJIK  
PHONE: 770.373.3050  
FAX:

OLDCASTLE PRECAST  
5900 EAST DIVISION  
LEBANON, TN 37090  
CONTACT: NICK FAIN  
PHONE: 800.432.9294  
FAX:

OLDCASTLE PRECAST  
747 ALLENRIDGE POINT  
LEXINGTON, KY 40510  
CONTACT: CHAD HUDNALL  
PHONE: 859-259-1484  
FAX:

PRESTRESS SERVICES  
P O BOX 55436  
5501 BRIAR HILL ROAD  
LEXINGTON, KY 40555  
CONTACT: DAVID HUDNALL  
PHONE: 859-299-0461

SABER STEEL LLC  
3638 FITE ROAD  
MILLINGTON, TN 38053  
CONTACT: Keiven Wright  
PHONE: 918-616-0147  
FAX:

SIOUX CITY FOUNDRY  
801 DIVISION STREET  
SIOUX CITY, IA 51102  
CONTACT: JOHN WARD  
PHONE: 800-831-0874  
FAX:

SOUTHEASTERN REIN.  
130 BELL CAMP ROAD  
JACKSON, TN 38301  
CONTACT: JASON MONTGOMERY  
PHONE: 800-748-8659  
FAX:

STEEL SPECIALTIES  
P.O.BOX 54128  
PEARL, MS 39288  
CONTACT:  
PHONE: 601-939-2690  
FAX:

SUBURBAN STEEL  
1900 DEFFEN BAUGH COURT  
GAHANNA, OH 43230  
CONTACT: LEATHA DAVIS  
PHONE: 800-927-5502  
FAX:

POWELL'S WELD  
1857 CALVIN DRIVE  
HOPKINSVILLE, KY 42240-5019  
CONTACT: BRIAN POWELL  
PHONE: 270-885-4094  
FAX: 270-885-4095

ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS  
P.O.BOX 204-A  
3645 ELIZABETHTOWN ROAD  
CLARKSON, KY 42726  
CONTACT: DONNIE LEWIS  
PHONE: 270-242-2571

SIMCOTE  
P.O.BOX 523  
250 NORTH GREENWOOD STREET  
MARION, OH 43302  
CONTACT: BILL MANIACI  
PHONE: 740-382-5000

SMITH WELD  
P.O. BOX 244  
HARDINSBURG, KY 40143  
CONTACT: STOY SMITH  
PHONE: 270-756-6151  
FAX:

SPIRAL FAB  
10034 STATE ROAD 156  
RR 2, BOX 317  
VEVAY, IN 47043-2674  
CONTACT: BILL/RENEE GREGG  
PHONE: 812-427-3006

STEELCORP  
P.O. BOX 411 , STATE ROUTE 128  
MIAMITOWN, OH 45041  
CONTACT: JOHN SINCLAIR  
PHONE: 513-353-9945  
FAX:

UTILITY PRECAST  
1993 HOPKINSVILLE RD  
RUSSELLVILLE, KY 42276  
CONTACT: GLENN JONES  
PHONE: 270.726.8500  
FAX: 270.726.8844

## GUARDRAIL MANUFACTURERS

To be included on this approved list, compliance with AASHTO M 180 and Section 814 of the Standard Specifications is required. Contact the Physical Section for approval.

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Brand Marking</u>
ATTALA STEEL IND P O BOX 849 ATTALA ROAD 2202 KOSCIUSKO, MS 39090 CONTACT: MARY HUDSON PHONE: 662-289-1980	-
GREGORY GALV. 4100 13TH STREET SW CANTON, OH 44710 CONTACT: ANDY AUTER PHONE: 800-323-0477	GH
HIGHWAY SAFETY P.O. BOX 358 239 COMMERCE STREET GLASTONBURG, CT 06033 CONTACT: JEAN NANN PHONE: 800-544-4929	HS
R G STEEL P.O. BOX 356 RT.551 PULASKI, PA 16143 CONTACT: AJ CRISUCCI PHONE: 724-656-1722	RG
ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS P.O.BOX 204-A 3645 ELIZABETHTOWN ROAD CLARKSON, KY 42726 CONTACT: DONNIE LEWIS PHONE: 270-242-2571	ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION
SPIG INDUSTRY 14675 INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD BRISTOL, VA 24202 CONTACT: DENISE ARRANTS PHONE: 276.644.9510	SPIG
TRINITY 950 WEST 400 SOUTH CENTERVILLE, UT 84014 CONTACT: SIOBHAN JAKINS PHONE: 801-292-4461	A "T" INSCRIBED IN AN UPSIDE DOWN TRIANGLE.
TRINITY 2548 N.E. 28TH STREET FORT WORTH, TX 76111 CONTACT: STEFANIE INGLET PHONE: 817-625-1173	A "T" INSCRIBED IN AN UPSIDE DOWN TRIANGLE.



TRINITY  
1170 N. STATE STREET  
GIRARD, OH 44420  
CONTACT: FOREST ROEDER  
PHONE: 330-545-4373

A "T" INSCRIBED IN  
AN UPSIDE DOWN  
TRIANGLE.

TRINITY  
2235 ATTALA ROAD 2202  
KOSCUISKO, MS 39090  
CONTACT: ROGER BINGHAM  
PHONE: 662.290.1500

A "T" INSCRIBED IN  
AN UPSIDE DOWN  
TRIANGLE.

TRINITY  
425 E. O'CONNOR AVE.  
LIMA, OH 45801  
CONTACT: JOHN HICKMAN  
PHONE: 419.227.1296

A "T" INSCRIBED IN  
AN UPSIDE DOWN  
TRIANGLE.

TRINITY  
600 PROSPERITY ROAD  
ORANGEBURG, SC 29115  
CONTACT: ANDREW ANDERSON  
PHONE: 803-395-7026

A "T" INSCRIBED IN  
AN UPSIDE DOWN  
TRIANGLE.

TRINITY  
ST. CHARLES, MO  
CONTACT:  
PHONE:

A "T" INSCRIBED IN  
AN UPSIDE DOWN  
TRIANGLE.

## CONCRETE CURING COMPOUNDS

Manufacturers are required to participate in the National Transportation Product Evaluation Program (NTPEP) for Concrete Curing Compounds. Current test data must be posted in NTPEP DataMine.

Liquid Curing Compounds used for Curing Portland Cement Concrete shall meet the requirements of ASTM C 309, Type I-D, Class A or B; or Type II, Class A or B.

Curing Compound Manufacturers are placed on the Approved List based on evidence of a satisfactory past record and a satisfactory quality control program which will ensure that the Curing Compound delivered to the project will have uniform properties complying with the specifications. Contact the Cement/Concrete Section for information on obtaining approval for your product.

### CURING COMPOUND MANUFACTURERS

<u>Producer</u>	<u>Company Name</u>	<u>Product Name</u>	<u>Type, Class</u>
CHP301600	CHEMMASTERS @ CLEVELAND, OH (CHEM) : 440-428-2105	SAFE CURE 1000 SAFE CURE CLEAR DR	II , A I-D, B
COP060006	WR MEADOWS @ HAMPSHIRE, IL : 847-214-2100	SEALTIGHT 1610 WHITE PIGMENT SEALTIGHT 1600-WHITE SEALTIGHT 1625 1610 WHITE PIGMENT 1100 CLEAR W/DYE	II, A II , A I-D, B
COP060007	RUSS TECH @ LOUISVILLE : 502-267-7700	HEXICRETE CC 4000 WHITE - MOMENTIVE	
COP060016	DAYTON SUPERIOR CHEMICALS @ OREGON, IL (CEM) : 877-416-3439	CLEAR RESIN CURE W/FUG DYE J-11W CLEAR RESIN CURE W/FUGITIVE DYE J-11W DSSCC WHITE WAX CURE WHITE RESIN CURE J-10W WHITE WAX CURE J-9A	I-D, A I-D, B II , B II , A
COP060019	RIGHT POINTE COMPANY @ DEKALB, IL (CEM) : 815-754-5700	WHITE WATER WAX CLEAR WATER RESIN W/DYE	II , A I-D, B
COP060020	KAUFMAN PRODUCTS @ BALTIMORE, MD (CEM) : 410-354-8600	THINFILM 420 W/DYE THINFILM 445	I-D, A II , A
COP060022	L&M CONSTRUCTION CHEMICAL @ OMAHA, NE : 402-453-6600	L & M CURE W2	II , A
COP060029	HUNT PROCESS CORP @ RIDGELAND, MS : 601-856-8811	HUNT PROCESS - WSA HUNT PROCESS - WS	II, A II, A
COP060031	UNIVERSAL FORM CLAMP @ BELLWOOD, IL : 800-728-1958	UNI-RESIN CURE WB DOT UNI-WHITE CURE WAX DOT	I-D, B II , A
COP060033	VEXCON CHEMICAL, INC. @ PHILADELPHIA, PA : 888-839-2661	CERTIBEX ENVIO CURE WHITE 500 CERTIBEX ENVIO CURE WHITE LEAN BASE CERTIBEX ENVIO CURE CLEAR 500 W/DYE	II , B II, A I-D , B
COP060039	SPEC CHEM @ KANSAS CITY, KS : 913-371-8700	PAVECURE WW PAVE CURE REZ W/DYE	II, A

## FABRIC WRAPPED BACKFILL DRAINS

To be included on this approved list, drains shall meet the requirements of Section 845 of Standard Road and Bridge Specifications for Fabric Wrapped Backfill Drains. Contact the Physical Section for approval.

Producers shall demonstrate the quality of their products by providing the following:

1. A certification identifying the cover geotextile and core and their properties.
2. A 10 sq. yd. sample (minimum width of 3 feet) of the geotextile covering to allow testing by the Division. The fabric shall meet the requirements of TYPE II FABRIC as required in Section 843 of the Standard Specifications.
3. A five foot long sample of the Fabric Wrapped Backfill Drain.

The Fabric Wrapped Backfill Drain shall be evaluated and approved prior to its use on a highway project. If the product is not of uniform quality from lot to lot it will be removed from the approved list.

CLASS I - For use when depth to weep hole flow line is 3.7 m (12 feet) or less.

CLASS II - For use when depth to weep hole flow line is from 3.7 to 9.1 m (12 to 30 feet).

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Product</u>	<u>Class</u>
AMERICAN WICK DRAIN 1209 AIRPORT ROAD MONROE, NC 28110 AMERICAN WICK DRAIN @ MONROE, NC PHONE: 800-242-9425	SITEDRAIN 6018	I AND II
CARTHAGE MILLS 4243 HUNT ROAD CINNCINNATI, OH 45242 PHONE: 513-761-4141	FX-1000SD18	I AND II
JDR ENT. 292 SOUTH MAIN STREET SUITE 200 ALPHARETTA, GA 30004 PHONE: 800-843-7569	J-DRAIN SWD-18	I AND II
VARICORE 15 6TH STREET PRINSBURG, MN 56281 PHONE: 800-978-8007	MULTI-FLOW DRAINAGE SYSTEM	I AND II

## PREFORMED EXPANSION JOINT SEALS.

The approved materials are subject to the quality criteria in Section 807.03.03 of the *Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction*. Prospective new designs must be submitted to the Liquid Asphalt Section (including a sample of the manufactured seal, product literature, and recommended joint size). The Division of Materials will coordinate an evaluation of the new design with other Divisions as necessary and, if a new design is acceptable, will add it to this list of approved designs

<u>Seal Size</u>	<u>Seal Identification</u>	<u>Company</u>
4 in. (101.6 mm)	A2R-SEAL	D S BROWN
4 in. (101.6 mm)	SE-400	WATSON BOWMAN ACME

## FLEXIBLE DELINEATOR POSTS

The following products have been tested through the National Transportation Product Evaluation Program (NTPEP). New products are added to this list when the following criteria are met during the NTPEP evaluation. Contact the Chemical Section for placement on the approved list.

1. Posts are homogenous in composition. They are flexible and the same color throughout their length.
2. All posts remain within 20 degrees of vertical and are not excessively damaged (post and reflective sheeting) after withstanding five winter and five summer hits.
3. The reflective element is approximately 1.2 meters (4 feet) above the elevation of the roadway on installed ground mounted posts and 0.9 meters (3 feet) above the ground on installed surface mounted posts.
4. The entire system is evaluated. Installation time and required tools are considered as part of the system.

### SURFACE MOUNTED

**Product**

DURA-POST

**Company**

FLINT TRADING COMPANY  
PO BOX 160  
THOMASVILLE, NC 27360  
PHONE: 910-475-6600  
FAX:

FG300 PE

PEXCO, DAVIDSON TRAFFIC CONTROL PRDTS  
3110 70TH AVENUE EAST  
TACOMA, WA 98424  
PHONE: 877-335-4638  
FAX: 253-284-8080

GREENLINE SMDW

CARSONITE COMPOSITES  
19845 US HIGHWAY 76  
NEWBERRY, SC 29108  
CARSONITE COMPOSITES  
PHONE: 800-648-7916  
FAX:

### GROUND MOUNTED

**Product**

FG500 WITH FG95 ANCHOR

**Company**

PEXCO, DAVIDSON TRAFFIC CONTROL PRDTS  
3110 70TH AVENUE EAST  
TACOMA, WA 98424  
PHONE: 877-335-4638  
FAX: 253-284-8080

GREENLINE CGDU

CARSONITE COMPOSITES  
19845 US HIGHWAY 76  
NEWBERRY, SC 29108  
CARSONITE COMPOSITES  
PHONE: 800-648-7916  
FAX:

H-Series Ground Mount

SAFE-HIT CORPORATION  
1930 WEST WINTON AVENUE BLDG 11  
HAYWARD, CA 94545  
PHONE: 510-783-6550  
FAX:

H-Series Surface Mount

SAFE-HIT CORPORATION  
1930 WEST WINTON AVENUE BLDG 11  
HAYWARD, CA 94545  
PHONE: 510-783-6550  
FAX:

SURVIVOR

CARSONITE COMPOSITES  
19845 US HIGHWAY 76  
NEWBERRY, SC 29108  
CARSONITE COMPOSITES  
PHONE: 800-648-7916  
FAX:

NOTE: These materials will be subject to removal from this list if poor field performance is documented during use on Kentucky projects.

## PRECAST CONCRETE PRODUCERS

To be placed on the approved list of Precast Concrete Producers, the producer must conform to the requirements of Section 605 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. The producer must also conform to the requirements of the Division's Precast and Prestress Concrete Manual. Contact the

Concrete/Cement Section for more information on obtaining approval.

### Producer

A&T CONCRETE  
(COP030022)  
81 EAST HWY 168  
FORT BRANCH, IN 47648  
PHONE: 812.753.4252

CONSTRUCTURES INC  
(COP030015)  
930 SHIVE LANE  
BOWLING GREEN, KY 42103  
PHONE: 270.843.2216

CONTECH BRIDGE SOLUTIONS/BRIDGETEK  
(COP030006)  
7941 NEW CARLISLE PK  
HUBER HEIGHTS, OH 45424  
PHONE: 937-878-2170

DEAMRON  
(COP030009)  
PO BOX 217  
OWENSBORO, KY 42302  
PHONE: 270-684-6226

ENCORE PRECAST  
(COP030027)  
416 WEST RITTER ST  
SEVEN MILES, OH 45062  
PHONE: 5137265678

FORTERRA PIPE&PRECAST (SDCI-12)  
(COP030021)  
3700 INDUSTRIAL PARK DRIVE  
LENOIR CITY, TN 37771  
PHONE: 800.737.0707

FORTERRA PIPE&PRECAST (SDCI-13)  
(COP050001)  
PO BOX 16098  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40256  
PHONE: 502-448-2920

FORTERRA PIPE&PRECAST (SDCI-6)  
(COP050004)  
213 DOWNS BLVD  
FRANKLIN, TN 37064  
PHONE: 615-794-6688

FORTERRA PIPE&PRECAST (SDCI-7)  
(COP050006)  
PO BOX 4817  
EVANSVILLE, IN 47724  
PHONE: 800-737-0707

FORTERRA PIPE&PRECAST  
(COP030013)  
1504 N. GETTYSBURG  
DAYTON, OH 45427  
PHONE: 937.268.6706

FORTERRA PIPE&PRECAST(SDCI-1)  
(COP030001)  
3641 CENTRAL PK  
HERMITAGE, TN 37076  
PHONE: 615-889-0700

FORTERRA PIPE&PRECAST(SDCI-8)  
(COP030000)  
310 STEEL DR  
ELIZABETHTOWN, KY 42701  
PHONE: 270-765-7262

FOSTER SUPPLY  
(COP030019)  
912 BURGIN RD  
HARRODSBURG, KY 40330  
PHONE: 859.734.9696

FOSTER SUPPLY PRECAST  
(COP030024)  
510 TOBACCO RD  
LONDON, KY 40741  
PHONE: 606.585.8203

KOI PRECAST  
(COP030007)  
5719 BURLINGTON RD  
BURLINGTON, KY 41005  
PHONE: 859-371-4005

OLDCASTLE PRECAST  
(COP030004)  
5900 EAST DIVISION  
LEBANON, TN 37090  
PHONE: 800.432.9294

OLDCASTLE PRECAST  
(COP030002)  
747 ALLENRIDGE POINT  
LEXINGTON, KY 40510  
PHONE: 859-259-1484

REDI-ROCK KENTUCKIANA  
(COP030020)  
850 LANDIS LANE  
MT WASHINGTON, KY 40047  
PHONE: 502.538.6820

S & M PRECAST  
(COP030018)  
16700 SIMA GRAY  
HENRYVILLE, IN 47126  
PHONE: 812.246.6258

SANDERS PRECAST  
(COP030016)  
6051 SOUTH INDIANAPOLIS RD  
WHITESTOWN, IN 46075  
PHONE: 800.769.5503

UTILITY PRECAST  
(COP030017)  
1993 HOPKINSVILLE RD  
RUSSELLVILLE, KY 42276  
PHONE: 270.726.8500

VANHOUSECO PIPE  
(COP050007)  
244 BLAIR BEND DRIVE  
LOUDON, TN 37774  
PHONE: 865.458.3998

VANHOUSECO PRECAST  
(COP030025)  
244 BLAIR BEND DR  
LOUDON, TN 37774  
PHONE: 865.458.3998

WESTATE CONSTRUCTION  
(COP030003)  
PO BOX 25  
HOPKINSVILLE, KY 42241  
PHONE: 270-886-5364



## **PRESTRESSED CONCRETE PRODUCERS**

To be placed on the approved list of Prestressed Concrete Producers, the producer must conform to the requirements of Section 605 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. The producer must also conform to the requirements of the Division's Precast and Prestress Concrete Manual

Prestress Plants must be designated as a PCI Certified Plant.

Contact the Concrete/Cement Section for more information on obtaining approval.

### **Producer**

CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS  
(COP040002)  
PO BOX 10007  
JACKSON, TN 38308  
PHONE: 731-668-7305

DEAMRON PRESTRESSED  
(COP040000)  
PO BOX 217  
OWENSBORO, KY 42302  
PHONE: 270-684-6226

PRESTRESS SERVICES  
(COP040003)  
P O BOX 55436  
5501 BRIAR HILL ROAD  
LEXINGTON, KY 40555  
PHONE: 859-299-0461

## CORROSION INHIBITORS

Manufacturers are required to participate in the National Transportation Product Evaluation Program (NTPEP) for Chemical Admixtures for Concrete. Current test data must be posted in NTPEP DataMine.

Manufacturers who want their products to be considered for placement on the approved list for corrosion inhibitors should contact the Concrete/Cement Section. Use the manufacturers recommendations on the amount of the corrosion inhibitor to include as mix water.

<u>Product Name</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Dosage Rate</u>
CNI	SIKA CHEMICAL CORP @ LYNDHURST, NJ (CEM) (COP060008)	512
DCI	GCP APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES @ CHICAGO, IL (COP060010)	512
FERROGARD 901	SIKA CHEMICAL CORP @ LYNDHURST, NJ (CEM) (COP060008)	64
MCI 2000	CORTEC @ ST PAUL, MN (COP060034) 651-659-9001	16
MCI 2005	CORTEC @ ST PAUL, MN (COP060034) 651-659-9001	16
MCI 2005 NS	CORTEC @ ST PAUL, MN (COP060034) 651-659-9001	24
RHEOCRETE 222	BASF ADMIXTURES @ CLEVELAND, OH (COP060009) 216-839-7072	128
RHEOCRETE CNI	BASF ADMIXTURES @ CLEVELAND, OH (COP060009) 216-839-7072	512
RUSSTECH RCI	RUSS TECH @ LOUISVILLE (COP060007) 502-267-7700	512
EUCON CIA	EUCLID CHEMICAL COMPANY @ CLEVELAND, OH (CEM) (COP060000)	85

## VARIABLE MESSAGE SIGNS

Refer to Special Note II for the specific requirements for the acceptance of Variable Message Signs. Class I signs require a legibility distance of 1200 feet. Class II signs require a legibility distance of 850 feet. Class III signs require a legibility distance of 650 feet or greater. Contact the Division of Traffic to have your product included in this list.

### Product

### Producer

#PLEDCMS 21/45/18-13/17

LAKE TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS INC  
PO BOX 257  
TAVARES, FL 32778  
PHONE: 904-742-1777

ADDCO DH 1000 ALS

ADDCO MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
240 ARLINGTON AVENUE E  
ST. PAUL, MN 55117  
PHONE: 612-224-8800

AESCO MODEL PCMS-24 X 48

AMERICAN ELECTRIC SIGN COMPANY  
SPOKANE INDUSTRIAL PARK BLDG 10  
NORTH 3808 SULLIVAN ROAD  
SPOKANE, WA 99216-1670  
PHONE: 509-928-2296

THE TRIPLEX GROUP INC  
PO BOX 428  
NEW HOPE, PA 18938-0428  
PHONE: 215-862-5077

CMS-T300 FLIP DISK

AMERICAN SIGNAL COMPANY  
2755 BANKERS INDUSTRIAL DR.  
ATLANTA, GA 30340  
PHONE: 770-458-6650

CMS-T320 SOLAR FLIP DISK/LED

AMERICAN SIGNAL COMPANY  
2755 BANKERS INDUSTRIAL DR.  
ATLANTA, GA 30340  
PHONE: 770-458-6650

CMS-T330 SOLAR LED

AMERICAN SIGNAL COMPANY  
2755 BANKERS INDUSTRIAL DR.  
ATLANTA, GA 30340  
PHONE: 770-458-6650

CMS-T331 LED

AMERICAN SIGNAL COMPANY  
2755 BANKERS INDUSTRIAL DR.  
ATLANTA, GA 30340  
PHONE: 770-458-6650

CMS-T333 LED

AMERICAN SIGNAL COMPANY  
2755 BANKERS INDUSTRIAL DR.  
ATLANTA, GA 30340  
PHONE: 770-458-6650

DH 1000 DOT-SIGN, FLIP DISK/LED

ADDCO MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
240 ARLINGTON AVENUE E  
ST. PAUL, MN 55117  
PHONE: 612-224-8800

DH 1000 FLIP DISK

ADDCO MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
240 ARLINGTON AVENUE E  
ST. PAUL, MN 55117  
PHONE: 612-224-8800

DH 1000 SOLAR FLIP DISK/LED

ADDCO MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
240 ARLINGTON AVENUE E  
ST. PAUL, MN 55117  
PHONE: 612-224-8800

LX-5000 LED SOLAR ASSISTED

TRAFCON INDUSTRIES  
81 TEXACO ROAD  
MECHANICSBURG, PA 17055  
PHONE: 717-691-8007

MB 4048 FULL MATRIX

DOUGLASS INC  
2530 BLUFF ROAD  
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46225  
PHONE: 800-428-7810

NIGHT HAWK 340 SOLAR LED

DISPLAY SOLUTIONS COMPANY  
6301 BEST FRIEND ROAD  
NORCROSS, GA 30071  
PHONE: 404-662-5400

NORTHERN LIGHTS VM-97 SOLAR LED

VER-MAC INC  
2520 WATT STREET  
STE-FOY, PQ G1P3T4  
PHONE: 888-488-7446

SILENT MESSENGER SOL-R-SIGN LED

DOUGLASS INC  
2530 BLUFF ROAD  
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46225  
PHONE: 800-428-7810

SMC-1000 LED

PRECISION SOLOR CONTROLS  
2915 NATIONAL COURT  
GARLAND, TX 75041  
PHONE: 214-278-0553

WORK AREA PROTECTION CORPORATION  
PO BOX 4087  
ST. CHARLES, IL 60174-0087  
PHONE: 708-377-9100

SMC-2000 SOLAR LED

PRECISION SOLOR CONTROLS  
2915 NATIONAL COURT  
GARLAND, TX 75041  
PHONE: 214-278-0553

TS100 SOLAR LED

INTERNATIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL  
PO BOX 24  
JUNCTION, TX 76849  
PHONE:

VF-2000-27-125-66-A

DAKTRONICS, INC  
PO BOX 5128  
201 DAKTRONIC DRIVE  
BROOKINGS, SD 57006-5128  
PHONE: 800-325-8766

WINK-O-MATIC GEN III BULB MATRIX

DISPLAY SOLUTIONS COMPANY  
6301 BEST FRIEND ROAD  
NORCROSS, GA 30071  
PHONE: 404-662-5400

WINK-O-MATIC GEN VI FLIP DISK

DISPLAY SOLUTIONS COMPANY  
6301 BEST FRIEND ROAD  
NORCROSS, GA 30071  
PHONE: 404-662-5400

WTLMB-S-LL-M

WANCO INC  
5870 TENNYSON STREET  
ARVADA, CO 80003  
PHONE: 915-446-4339

## EMULSIFIED ASPHALTS

Emulsified asphalts for use in Cabinet projects shall be supplied from approved suppliers. Inclusion on the list of approved suppliers is obtained by following the guidelines of the Emulsified Asphalt Supplier Certification (EASC) program. Emulsified asphalts from approved suppliers may be used prior to testing provided that each load is accompanied by a bill-of-lading/load ticket stating that the material was produced in accordance with the EASC program. The load ticket must also contain the type of the material shipped, the lot number, the project number, quantity shipped, date shipped, and signature of the supplier's representative. For further information, contact the Liquid Asphalt Section.

<u>Supplier</u>	<u>Approved Materials</u>
ASPHALT MATERIALS @ ELIZABETHTOWN	HFMS-2 RS-2 SS-1H
ASPHALT MATERIALS @ INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA	HFMS-2 SS-1H
ASPHALT MATERIALS @ MARIETTA, OH	CRS-2P
ASPHALT MATERIALS, INC. @ MARION, OH	CSS-1hL
ATS ASPHALT TERMINAL @ LEXINGTON	SS-1H
EMULSICOAT, INC.	CRS-2P
ERGON @ COLUMBIA, TN	CSS-1hL SS-1
ERGON @ PARSONS TENNESSEE	AE-200 CRS-2 RS-2 SS-1
GREATER CINCINNATI ASPHALT TERM II @NORTH BEND OH	RS-2 SS-1H
HEARTLAND ASPHALT @ NEW MADRID, MO	CSS-1hL SS-1H
HUDSON MATERIALS @ CHATTANOOGA, TN	CSS-1hL
HUDSON MATERIALS @ KNOXVILLE TENNESSEE	AE-200 RS-2 SS-1H
MARATHON PETROLEUM @ BIG SANDY	AE-200 HFMS-2 RS-2 SS-1H
MARATHON PETROLEUM @ KNOXVILLE TENNESSEE	AE-200 RS-2 SS-1H

MARATHON PETROLEUM @ KUTTAWA	AE-200 RS-2 SS-1H
MARATHON PETROLEUM @ LOUISVILLE	AE-200 RS-2 SS-1H
MARATHON PETROLEUM @ NASHVILLE TENNESSEE	AE-200 RS-2 SS-1H
MARATHON PETROLEUM @ NORTH BEND OHIO	AE-200 RS-2 SS-1H
S&Y TERMINAL, LLC	CSS-1hL RS-2 SS-1H
TERRY ASPHALT @ HAMILTON OHIO	CSS-1hL RS-2 SS-1H
Tri-State Asphalt, LLC	CSS-1hL

## PERFORMANCE GRADED (PG) BINDERS

Performance Graded (PG) binders for use in Cabinet projects shall be supplied from approved suppliers. Inclusion on the list of approved suppliers is obtained by following the guidelines of the Approved Supplier Certification (ASC) program. PG binders from approved suppliers may be used prior to testing provided that each load is accompanied by a bill-of-lading/load ticket stating that the material was produced in accordance with the ASC program. The load ticket must also contain the performance grade of the material shipped, the lot number, the project number, quantity shipped, date shipped, and signature of the supplier's representative. For further information, contact the Liquid Asphalt Section.

<b><u>Supplier</u></b>	<b><u>Approved Binders</u></b>
ATS ASPHALT TERMINAL @ LEXINGTON	PG 58-28 PG 64-22 PG 70-22 PG 76-22
BP @ CALUMET	PG 58-28 PG 64-22
BP AMOCO @ WHITING INDIANA	PG 64-22
BUCKEYE ASPHALT @ CINCINNATI OHIO	PG 64-22
CARROLLTON RIVER TERMINAL @ CARROLLTON	PG 64-22
ERGON @ NASHVILLE TENNESSEE	PG 64-22 PG 76-22
ERGON @ PARSONS TENNESSEE	PG 64-22
GREATER CINCINNATI ASPHALT TERM II @NORTH BEND OH	PG 58-28 PG 64-22 PG 76-22 PG 76-28
HINKLE ASPHALT @ AVON	PG 64-22
HINKLE ASPHALT @ SOMERSET	PG 64-22
MARATHON PETROLEUM @ ASHLAND	PG 64-22 PG 70-22
MARATHON PETROLEUM @ BIG SANDY	PG 76-22
MARATHON PETROLEUM @ CINCINNATI OHIO	PG 64-22
MARATHON PETROLEUM @ KNOXVILLE TENNESSEE	PG 64-22 PG 70-22 PG 76-22
MARATHON PETROLEUM @ KUTTAWA	PG 64-22 PG 70-22 PG 76-22
MARATHON PETROLEUM @ LOUISVILLE	PG 58-28 PG 64-22 PG 70-22 PG 76-22
MARATHON PETROLEUM @ MOUNT VERNON INDIANA	PG 58-28



	PG 64-22 PG 70-22
MARATHON PETROLEUM @ NASHVILLE TENNESSEE	PG 64-22 PG 70-22 PG 76-22
MARATHON PETROLEUM @ NORTH BEND OHIO	PG 58-28 PG 64-22 PG 70-22 PG 76-22
MIDDLEPORT TERMINAL @ GALLIPOLIS OHIO	PG 64-22 PG 76-22
MIDWEST TERMINAL @ PADUCAH	PG 64-22 PG 76-22
PHILLIPS 66 (TANCO) @ JEFFERSONVILLE INDIANA	PG 58-28 PG 64-22 PG 70-22 PG 76-22
PHILLIPS 66 (VOLUNTEER) @ KNOXVILLE TENNESSEE	PG 64-22 PG 70-22 PG 76-22
PHILLIPS 66 @ WOOD RIVER, IL	PG 64-22
S&Y TERMINAL, LLC	PG 64-22 PG 76-22
SHELBYVILLE ASPHALT TERMINAL @ SHELBYVILLE	PG 58-28 PG 64-22
TERRY ASPHALT @ HAMILTON OHIO	PG 58-22 PG 58-28 PG 64-22 PG 70-22 PG 76-22
TRUMBULL ASPHALT @ GRANITE CITY, ILLINOIS	PG 76-22

## COMPOSITE OFFSET BLOCKS 6"

To be included on this list the manufacturer must conform to Subsection 814.05 of the Standard Specifications with location and diameter of holes as per Standard Drawings. In addition a letter from FHWA attesting that the offset blocks conform to the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) 350 or the Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH) Test Level 3 requirements must be submitted to the Division of Highway Design.

### Product

### Producer

P-BLOCK

MONROEVILLE INDUSTRIAL MOLDINGS @ NORWALK, OH  
75 ONTARIO STREET  
NORWALK, OH 44857  
MONROEVILLE INDUSTRIAL MOLDINGS INC.  
PHONE: 937-418-2409  
FAX:

MONDO BLOCK GB6SH

MONDO POLYMER TECHNOLOGIES @ RENO, OH  
P O BOX 250  
RENO, OH 45773  
MONDO POLYMER TECHNOLOGIES  
PHONE: 740-376-9396  
FAX:

## MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPE (AASHTO M 294)

Manufacturers are required to participate in the National Transportation Product Evaluation Program (NTPEP) for HDPE Plastic Pipe. Current test data must be posted in NTPEP DataMine.

To be included on this approved list, manufacturers must comply with the requirements of Kentucky Method 64-115, "Approval Process for Manufacturers of Culvert Pipe". Contact the Physical Section to be placed on this listing.

ADVANCED DRAINAGE SYSTEMS  
210 METRO PARK BLVD  
ENNIS, TX 75119  
CONTACT: BRUCE FALLENSTEIN  
EMAIL: BRUCE.FALLENSTEIN@ADS-PIPE.COM  
PHONE: 972-878-9600

ADVANCED DRAINAGE SYSTEMS  
902 EAST MAIN AVE.  
BESSEMER CITY, NC 28016  
CONTACT: JEFF JAMES  
EMAIL: JEFF.JAMES@ADS-PIPE.COM  
PHONE: 704-629-4151

ADVANCED DRAINAGE SYSTEMS  
510 FACTORY ST.  
BUENA VISTA, VA 24416  
CONTACT: STACY TAYLOR  
EMAIL: STACY.TAYLOR@ADS-PIPE.COM  
PHONE: 540-261-6131

ADVANCED DRAINAGE SYSTEMS  
100 NE 20TH ST.  
EAGLE GROVE, IA 50533  
CONTACT: MITCH KIRKLAND  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 515-448-5101

ADVANCED DRAINAGE SYSTEMS  
12370 TOWNSHIP ROAD 172  
FINDLAY, OH 45840  
CONTACT: STEVE FARROW  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 419.424.8222

ADVANCED DRAINAGE SYSTEMS  
205 APACHE DRIVE  
JACKSON, MS 39272  
CONTACT: GLEN CARROLL  
EMAIL: GLEN.CARROLL@ADS-PIPE.COM  
PHONE: 888.371.0678

ADVANCED DRAINAGE SYSTEMS  
400 EAST HIGH STREET  
LONDON, OH 43140  
CONTACT: BOB SENSABAUGH  
EMAIL: BOB.SENSABAUGH@ADS-PIPE.COM  
PHONE: 800.733.2981

ADVANCED DRAINAGE SYSTEMS  
1600 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE  
MENDOTA, IL 61342  
CONTACT: JASON HARTMAN  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 800.733.5487

ADVANCED DRAINAGE SYSTEMS  
173 INDUSTRIAL PARK NORTH  
MUNCY, PA 17756  
CONTACT: DAVID WATKINS  
EMAIL: DAVID.WATKINS@ADS-PIPE.COM  
PHONE: 570-546-7686

ADVANCED DRAINAGE SYSTEMS  
1005 VALLEY DR.  
PERRY, GA 31069  
CONTACT: DAVID H. SCHMIDT  
EMAIL: DAVID.SCHMIDT@ADS-PIPE.COM  
PHONE: 817-312-2350

ADVANCED DRAINAGE SYSTEMS  
5695 HWY 61 SOUTH  
VICKSBURG, MS 39180  
CONTACT: JASON GORDON  
EMAIL: JASON.GORDON@ADS-PIPE.COM  
PHONE: 601-629-9040

ADVANCED DRAINAGE SYSTEMS-LIVERMORE  
121 BUCK CREEK CHURCH ROAD  
CALHOUN, KY 42327  
CONTACT: AARON BUCK  
EMAIL: AARON.BUCK@ADS-PIPE.COM  
PHONE: 270-733-4324

ADVANCED DRAINAGE SYSEMS  
1075 INDEPENDENCE DR.  
NAPOLEON, OH 43545  
CONTACT: JEFF MERZ  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 419-599-9564

HAVILAND PIPE  
100 WEST MAIN STREET  
HAVILAND, OH 45851  
CONTACT: JASON SCHAFER  
EMAIL: GSCHAFER@HAVILAND-DRAINAGE.COM  
PHONE: 419-622-4611

LANE ENTERPRISES  
34 STROHM ROAD  
SHIPPENSBURG, PA 17257  
CONTACT: BRIAN CHESTNUT  
EMAIL: BCHESTNUT@LANE-ENTERPRISES.COM  
PHONE: 717.532.5959

PRINSCO  
111 E. PINE ST.  
CHATSWORTH, IL 60921  
CONTACT: JOE LARKINS  
EMAIL: JOEL@PRINSCO.COM  
PHONE: 815.635.3131

QUALITY CULVERT  
311 ELM STREET EAST  
ATHENS, AL 35611  
CONTACT: GLENDA BECK  
EMAIL: GLENDA.BECK@QUALITYCULVERT.COM  
PHONE: 352.343.8488

SOUTHEAST CULVERT  
1049 BANKHEAD HIGHWAY  
WINDER, GA 30680  
CONTACT: TRAVIS OWEN  
EMAIL: TRAVIS@SOUTHEASTCULVERT.COM  
PHONE: 770.963.5041

BAUGHMAN TILE COMPANY  
8516 TWP.RD. 137  
PAULDING, OH 45879  
CONTACT: LORIE BAUGHMAN  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 419-399-3160

INFILTRATOR CORRUGATED PIPE  
1030 CORPORATE CENTER DRIVE  
SALISBURY, NC 28146  
CONTACT: JAMES JETT  
EMAIL: JJETT@INFILTRATORSYSTEMS.NET  
PHONE: 919.622.7048

LANE ENTERPRISES  
510 KENTS LANE  
WYTHEVILLE, VA 24382  
CONTACT: BRIAN CHESTNUT  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 276.223.1051

QUALITY CULVERT  
25726 CR561  
PO BOX 435  
ASTATULA, FL 34705  
CONTACT: GLENDA BECK  
EMAIL: GLENDA.BECK@QUALITYCULVERT.COM

QUALITY CULVERT  
1600 COMMERCE STREET  
MARSHALL, TX 75672  
CONTACT: GLENDA BECK  
EMAIL: GLENDA.BECK@QUALITYCULVERT.COM  
PHONE: 352.343.8488

TIMEWELL TILE  
ROUTE 1 BOX 5A  
TIMEWELL, IL 62375  
CONTACT: DAN KALTENBACH  
EMAIL: DKALTENBACH@TIMEWELLPIPE.COM  
PHONE: 217.773.3357

**MANUFACTURERS OF POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC) CULVERT AND ENTRANCE PIPE  
(AASHTO M 304)**

To be included on this approved list, manufacturers must comply with the requirements of Kentucky Method 64-115, "Approval Process for Manufacturers of Culvert Pipe". Contact the Physical Section to be placed on this listing.

CONTECH SPRINGFIELD  
1110 STEVENSON DRIVE  
SPRINGFIELD, IL 62703  
CONTACT: DOUG BOWER  
EMAIL: BOWERD@CONTECH-CPI.COM  
PHONE: 217.529.5461

CONTECH MONTGOMERY  
2700 GUNTER PARK DRIVE, W  
MONTGOMERY, AL 36109  
CONTACT: TOM NEIN  
EMAIL: NEWTONG@CONTECH-CPI.COM  
PHONE: 334.277.1250

## ASPHALT MIXING PLANTS

### District #01

JIM SMITH CONTRACTING @ GRAVES COUNTY  
(HICKORY)  
1108 DOVER ROAD  
GRAND RIVERS, KY 42045  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:US 45 AND MIDSOUTH  
ROAD IN HICKORY  
CONTACT: MATT MAXFIELD  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-247-6872  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP010301

JIM SMITH CONTRACTING @ LAKE CITY (BATCH)  
1108 DOVER ROAD  
GRAND RIVERS, KY 42045  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:ON KY 453, 1 MILE S OF  
EXIT 31 ON I-24  
CONTACT: MATT MAXFIELD  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-362-8661  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP010101

JIM SMITH CONTRACTING @ LAKE CITY (DRUM)  
1108 DOVER ROAD  
GRAND RIVERS, KY 42045  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:ON KY 453, 1 MILE S OF  
EXIT 31 ON I-24  
CONTACT: MATT MAXFIELD  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-362-8661  
FAX: 270.7679147  
APPROVED AMP010302

JIM SMITH CONTRACTING @ PADUCAH  
1108 DOVER ROAD  
GRAND RIVERS, KY 42045  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:4100 CLARKS RIVER  
ROAD PADUCAH, KY 42001  
CONTACT: MATT MAXFIELD  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-443-8717  
FAX: 270.362.9797  
APPROVED AMP010303

MURRAY PAVING @ MURRAY  
1161 KY 94 EAST  
MURRAY, KY 42071  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1161 KY 94 EAST,  
MURRAY, KY 42071  
CONTACT: TRACE CURD  
EMAIL: RGEURIN@MURRAYPAVING.COM  
TCURD@MURRAYPAVING.COM  
PHONE: 270-753-0411  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP010102

PURCHASE ASPHALT @ MAYFIELD  
7025 CAIRO ROAD  
WEST PADUCAH, KY 42086-9499  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:US 45, 0.5 MILE N OF  
PURCH PKWY MAYFIELD  
CONTACT: LISA BARNES  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-247-7911  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP010201

ROGERS GROUP @ CANTON (HMA)  
P O BOX 1045  
CANTON, KY 42211  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:2934 CANTON BLUE  
SPRINGS RD  
CONTACT: JASON VREELAND  
EMAIL: jason.vreeland@rogersgroupinc.com  
PHONE: 270-889-5764  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP010305

ROGERS GROUP @ MARION (DRUM)  
P O BOX 1045  
HOPKINSVILLE, KY 42241  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1921 STATE RT 1668  
MARION, KY 42064  
CONTACT: JASON VREELAND  
EMAIL: JASON.VREELAND@ROGERSGROUPINC.COM  
PHONE: 270-889-5764  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP010306

ROGERS GROUP @ MARION (HMA)  
P O BOX 1045  
HOPKINSVILLE, KY 42241  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION: ON US 60 ABOUT 8  
MILES NORTH OF MARION  
CONTACT: JASON VREELAND  
EMAIL: jason.vreeland@rogersgroupinc.com  
PHONE: 270-889-5764  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP010103

**District #02**

GREENVILLE QUARRIES @ GREENVILLE (HMA)  
P O BOX 388  
GREENVILLE, KY 42345  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION: 2350 STATE ROUTE 171,  
GREENVILLE 42345  
CONTACT: LORI BURKEEN  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-338-5600  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP020101

J H RUDOLPH @ HENDERSON (DRUM)  
P O BOX 5226  
HENDERSON, KY 42420, IN 47716  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION: 2351 OLD GENEVA  
ROAD  
CONTACT: RICK FLINT  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: (812)661-2512  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP020308

MADISONVILLE PAVING @ MADISONVILLE  
2820 NORTH MAIN STREET  
MADISONVILLE, KY 42431  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: LORI BURKEEN  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-821-0104  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP020103



OWENSBORO PAVING @ OWENSBORO (BATCH)  
P O BOX 2000  
OWENSBORO, KY 42302  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:5001 HIGHWAY 2830,  
OWENSBORO 42302  
CONTACT: BRETT MILLS  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-926-6137  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP020104

OWENSBORO PAVING @ OWENSBORO (DRUM #2)  
P O BOX 2000  
OWENSBORO 42302, KY 42302  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:5001 HWY 2830,  
OWENSBORO 42303  
CONTACT: BRETT MILLS  
EMAIL: MBRETT9000@AOL.COM  
PHONE: 270-926-6137  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP020307

OWENSBORO PAVING @ OWENSBORO (DRUM)  
P O BOX 2000  
OWENSBORO, KY 42302  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:5001 HIGHWAY 2830,  
OWENSBORO 42302  
CONTACT: BRETT MILLS  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-684-5342  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP020303

PENNYRILE ASPHALT @ HOPKINSVILLE (DRUM)  
PO BOX 728  
ELKTON, KY 42220  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1555 OLD CONCORD LN  
HOPKINSVILLE,KY  
CONTACT: PERRY LACY  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-604-0830  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP020305

ROGERS GROUP @ HENDERSON  
P O BOX 1045  
HOPKINSVILLE, KY 42241  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1813 MADISON  
STREET, HENDERSON 42420  
CONTACT: JASON VREELAND  
EMAIL: jason.vreeland@rogersgroupinc.com  
PHONE: 270-889-5764  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP020105

ROGERS GROUP @ HOPKINSVILLE (BATCH)  
P O BOX 1045  
HOPKINSVILLE, KY 42241  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:355 HARRY BERRY  
LANE, HOPKINSVILLE 42240  
CONTACT: DAVID JONES  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-887-6773  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP020106

ROGERS GROUP @ HOPKINSVILLE (DRUM)  
P O BOX 1045  
HOPKINSVILLE, KY 42241  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:355 HARRY BERRY  
LANE, HOPKINSVILLE 42240  
CONTACT: JASON VREELAND  
EMAIL: jason.vreeland@rogersgroupinc.com  
PHONE: 270-889-5764  
FAX: 270-887-9733  
APPROVED AMP020306

ROGERS GROUP @ PRINCETON (HMA)  
P O BOX 1045  
HOPKINSVILLE, KY 42241  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:10234 HOPKINSVILLE  
ROAD, PRINCETON 42445  
CONTACT: DAVID JONES  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-365-2876  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP020107

SCOTTYS CONTRACTING @ HARTFORD  
P O BOX 4500  
BOWLING GREEN, KY 42102-4500  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:9352 STATE ROUTE 69  
NE, HARTFORD 42347  
CONTACT: JON KEMP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-298-3673  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP020108

SCOTTYS CONTRACTING @ HARTFORD  
PO BOX 4500  
9352 HWY 69 NORTH HARTFORD  
BOWLING GREEN, KY 42102  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: JON KEMP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-781-3998  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP020309

**District #03**

CHARLES DEWEESE CONSTRUCTION @ FRANKLIN  
PO BOX 504  
FRANKLIN, KY 42135  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1538 INDUSTRIAL  
BYPASS NORTH  
CONTACT: RICHEY CLINE  
EMAIL: [cline@charlesdeweeseconstruction.com](mailto:cline@charlesdeweeseconstruction.com)  
PHONE: 270-586-9122  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP030310

SCOTTY'S @ BOWLING GREEN NORTH  
PO BOX 4500  
BOWLING GREEN, KY 42102-4500  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1083 FAIRVIEW  
BOILING SPRING BG,KY 42101  
CONTACT: Jon Kemp  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-782-9224  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP030311

SCOTTY'S CONTRACTING @ SCOTTSVILLE  
P O BOX 4500  
BOWLING GREEN, KY 42102-4500  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:EAST OLD STATE  
ROAD, SCOTTSVILLE, 42164  
CONTACT: JON KEMP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-622-6750  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP030309

SCOTTYS @ BOWLING GREEN NORTH ("ROCKY")  
P O BOX 4500  
BOWLING GREEN, KY 42102-4500  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:809 MCGINNIS QUARY  
RD, BOWLNG GREN 42101  
CONTACT: JON KEMP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-782-9224  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP030308

SCOTTYS CONTRACTING @ BG NORTH ("ROLLING  
THUNDER")  
P O BOX 4500  
BOWLING GREEN, KY 42102-4500  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:809 McGINNIS QUARRY  
RD. BOWLING GREEN  
CONTACT: JON KEMP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-586-9433  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP030302

SCOTTYS CONTRACTING @ BOWLING GREEN  
(SOUTH)  
P O BOX 4500  
BOWLING GREEN, KY 42102-4500  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:2323 BARREN RIVER  
RD, BOWLNG GREEN 42102  
CONTACT: JON KEMP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-842-6806  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP030303

SCOTTYS CONTRACTING @ ELKTON  
P O BOX 4500  
BOWLING GREEN, KY 42102-4500  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:4520 JEFFERSON DAVIS  
HIWAY, ELKTON 42220  
CONTACT: JON KEMP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-265-9163  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP030101

SCOTTYS CONTRACTING @ GLASGOW  
P O BOX 4500  
2870 JACKSON HIGHWAY  
BOWLING GREEN, KY 42102-4500  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:FLINT KNOB ROAD,  
GLASGOW, KY 42142  
CONTACT: JON KEMP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-678-3140  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP030301

SCOTTYS CONTRACTING @ GLASGOW ("RAMBO")  
P O BOX 4500  
BOWLING GREEN, KY 42102-4500  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1140 FLINT KNOB RD,  
CAVE CITY, KY 42127  
CONTACT: JON KEMP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-259-3293  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP030305

SCOTTYS CONTRACTING @ RUSSELLVILLE  
P O BOX 4500  
BOWLING GREEN, KY 42102-4500  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:950 STEVENSON MILL  
RD, RUSSELLVILL 42276  
CONTACT: JON KEMP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-725-9555  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP030306

SCOTTYS CONTRACTING @ TOMPKINSVILLE  
P O BOX 4500  
BOWLING GREEN, KY 42102-4500  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:POPLAR LOG ROAD,  
TOMPKINSVILLE, KY 42167  
CONTACT: JON KEMP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-487-6695  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP030102

SCOTTYS CONTRACTING @ TOMPKINSVILLE ("TOP  
GUN")  
P O BOX 4500  
BOWLING GREEN, KY 42102-4500  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:POPLAR LOG ROAD,  
TOMPKINSVILLE, KY 42167  
CONTACT: JON KEMP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-487-6695  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP030307

SCOTTYS CONTRACTING @ WOODBURN ("BOLL  
WEEVIL")  
P O BOX 4500  
BOWLING GREEN, KY 42102-4500  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:211 OLD NASHVILLE  
ROAD, S WOODBURN 42170  
CONTACT: JON KEMP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-586-3407  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP030304

#### **District #04**

CERTIFIED CONSTRUCTION @ RADCLIFF  
PO BOX 876  
RADCLIFF, KY 40159  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1991 ILLINOIS ROAD,  
RADCLIFF, KY 40160  
CONTACT: ERIC LUCAS  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-351-5002  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP040307

HAYDON MATERIALS @ GREENSBURG  
40 LUCKNOW COURT  
BARDSTOWN, KY 40004-2113  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:2410 COLUMBIA  
HIGHWAY, GREENSBURG 42743  
CONTACT: BRAD CORBIN  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-932-4690  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP040302

HAYDON MATERIALS @ LEBANON  
40 LUCKNOW COURT  
BARDSTOWN, KY 40004-2113  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1270 HIGHWAY 208,  
LEBANON, KY 40033  
CONTACT: BRAD CORBIN  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-692-2321  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP040303

MAGO @ BARDSTOWN (DRUM)  
P O BOX 669  
BARDSTOWN, KY 40004  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:800 BLOOMFIELD  
ROAD, BARDSTOWN, KY 40004  
CONTACT: ALAN MACKIN  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 502-348-6006  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP040310

MAGO CONSTRUCTION @ BARDSTOWN  
P O BOX 669  
BARDSTOWN, KY 40004  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:800 BLOOMFIELD  
ROAD, BARDSTOWN, KY 40004  
CONTACT: ALAN MACKIN  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 502-348-6006  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP040501

MAGO CONSTRUCTION @ HARDINSBURG  
P O BOX 669  
BARDSTOWN, KY 40004  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:2281 HIGHWAY 992,  
HARDINSBURG, KY 40143  
CONTACT: ALAN MACKIN  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-756-2970  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP040102

MAGO CONSTRUCTION @ IRVINGTON  
P O BOX 669  
BARDSTOWN, KY 40004  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1382 HIGHWAY 477,  
IRVINGTON, KY 40146  
CONTACT: ALAN MACKIN  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-547-4321  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP040103

NALLY & HAYDON @ GREENSBURG (BATCH)  
40 LUCKNOW COURT  
BARDSTOWN, KY 40004-2113  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:2410 COLUMBIA  
HIGHWAY, GREENSBURG 42743  
CONTACT: BRAD CORBIN  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-932-4690  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP040104

QUALIFIED PAVING @ LEITCHFIELD  
1792 OWENSBORO ROAD  
LEITCHFIELD, KY 42754  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: WALLACE ANDERSON  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-259-3076  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP040105



SCOTTY'S CONTRACTING @ LEITCHFIELD (DRUM #2)  
P O BOX 631  
913 NORTH MULBERRY  
ELIZABETHTOWN, KY 42702  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1792 OWENSBORO ROAD LEITCHFIELD,KY 42754  
CONTACT: JON KEMP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-259-3076  
FAX: 270-259-2015  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP040306

SCOTTYS @ HORSE CAVE ("ROCKY")  
2300 BARREN RIVER RD  
BOWLING GREEN, KY 42102-4500  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1588 EAST MAIN STREET, HORSE CAVE 42749  
CONTACT: JON KEMP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 2707863144  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP040311

SCOTTYS CONTRACTING @ HORSE CAVE  
2300 BARREN RIVER RD  
BOWLING GREEN, KY 42102-4500  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1588 EAST MAIN STREET, HORSE CAVE 42749  
CONTACT: JON KEMP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-786-3144  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP040101

SCOTTYS CONTRACTING @ LEITCHFIELD ("ROCKY")  
P O BOX 631  
913 NORTH MULBERRY  
ELIZABETHTOWN, KY 42702  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:450 QUARRY ROAD, LEITCHFIELD, KY 42754  
CONTACT: JON KEMP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-259-3293  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP040305

SCOTTYS CONTRACTING @ LEITCHFIELD (DRUM #3)  
P O BOX 631  
913 NORTH MULBERRY  
ELIZABETHTOWN, KY 42702  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1792 OWENSBORO  
ROAD LEITCHFIELD KY 42754  
CONTACT: JON KEMP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: (270)259-3076  
FAX: (270)259-2015  
APPROVED AMP040308

SCOTTYS CONTRACTING @ UPTON  
P O BOX 631  
913 NORTH MULBERRY  
ELIZABETHTOWN, KY 42702  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:607 QUARRY ROAD,  
UPTON, KY 42784  
CONTACT: JON KEMP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-369-8413  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP040106

SCOTTYS CONTRACTING @ UPTON ("ROLLING  
THUNDER")  
P O BOX 631  
913 NORTH MULBERRY  
ELIZABETHTOWN, KY 42702  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:607 QUARRY ROAD,  
UPTON, KY 42784  
CONTACT: JON KEMP  
EMAIL: JonK@ScottysContracting.com  
PHONE: 270-369-8413  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP040309

SCOTTYS CONTRACTING @ VINE GROVE  
P O BOX 631  
3355 HILL ST. VINE GROVE,KY 40175  
ELIZABETHTOWN, KY 42702  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1904 BATTLETRAINING  
RD, ELZBETHTWN 42101  
CONTACT: JON KEMP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-765-5066  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP040304

**District #05**

FLYNN BROTHERS BROOKS PLANT @  
SHEPHERDSVILLE  
P O BOX 32065  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40232  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:4404 CORAL RIDGE RD  
SHEPHERDSVILLE 40165  
CONTACT: JOHN MATHIS  
EMAIL: JMATHIS@FLYNNBROTHERS.COM  
PHONE: 502-364-9100  
FAX: 502-363-1646  
APPROVED AMP050309

FLYNN BROTHERS CONTRACTING @ LOUISVILLE  
(HMA)  
P O BOX 32065  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40232  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:4620 ROBARDS LANE,  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40218  
CONTACT: JOHN MATHIS  
EMAIL: JMATHIS@FLYNNBROTHERS.COM  
PHONE: 502-364-9100  
FAX: 502-363-1646  
APPROVED AMP050302

FRANKFORT MATERIALS @ FRANKFORT  
P O BOX 797  
FRANKFORT, KY 40602  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1560 GLENNS CREEK  
ROAD, FRANKFORT 40601  
CONTACT: STEVE SHEETS  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 502-223-3254  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP050303

HALL CONTRACTING OF KY @ SHEPHERDSVILLE  
3800 CRITTENDEN DR  
PO BOX 37270  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40209  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:4402 CORAL RIDGE  
RD,SHEPHERDSVILLE 40165  
CONTACT: JORDAN SANDQUIST  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 502-367-6151  
FAX: 502-361-5771  
APPROVED AMP050311

HINKLE CONTRACTING @ SHEPHERDSVILLE  
P.O. BOX 200  
PARIS, KY 40362-0200  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: TIMMY TIPTON  
EMAIL:  
PHONE:  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP050310

LOUISVILLE PAVING @ LOUISVILLE (PAYNE  
STREET)  
1801 PAYNE STREET  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40206  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: GLENN SALCHLI  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 502-583-1726  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP050201

LOUISVILLE PAVING @ MIDDLETOWN  
1801 PAYNE STREET  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40206  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:12613 AVOCA ROAD,  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40223  
CONTACT: SCOTT QUIRE  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 502-244-6513  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP050301

LOUISVILLE PAVING @ SHEPHERDSVILLE  
1801 PAYNE STREET  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40206  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1152 S PRESTON HWY,  
SHEPHERDSVILLE 40165  
CONTACT: SCOTT QUIRE  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 502-543-9533  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP050401

MAC CONSTRUCTION & EXCAVATING @  
JEFFERSONVILLE IN  
1908 UNRUH COURT  
NEW ALBANY, IN 47151  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1417 QUARRY RD,  
JEFFERSONVILLE, IN 47130  
CONTACT: JASON WILLIAMS  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 812-284-3400  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP050101

MAGO CONSTRUCTION @ LOCKPORT  
P O BOX 669  
BARDSTOWN, KY 40004  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:700 RIVER ROAD,  
LOCKPORT, KY 40036  
CONTACT: ALAN MACKIN  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 502-845-4556  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP050306

MAGO CONSTRUCTION @ SHEPHERDSVILLE  
P O BOX 669  
BARDSTOWN, KY 40004  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:3260 NORTH PRESTON,  
SHEPHERDSVILLE 40165  
CONTACT: ALAN MACKIN  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 502-543-6925  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP050307

OHIO VALLEY ASPHALT @ BROWNSBORO  
P O BOX 470  
CARROLLTON, KY 41008  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:770 HIGHWAY 329,  
CRESTWOOD, KY 40014  
CONTACT: TRAVIS CALVERT  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 502-241-5532  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP050308

RIVERSIDE PAVING AND CONTRACTING @  
LOUISVILLE  
PO BOX 36386  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40233  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:263 EILER AVE,  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40214  
CONTACT: DONNIE TUCKER  
EMAIL: rspavers@bellsouth.net  
PHONE: 502-368-4484  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP050202

SHELBYVILLE ASPHALT @ SHELBYVILLE (HMA)  
1200 BROOKS INDUSTRIAL LANE  
SHELBYVILLE, KY 40065  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: ALAN MACKIN  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 502-633-5322  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP050102

**District #06**

BARRETT PAVING @ CRITTENDEN  
7 INTERSTATE ACCESS ROAD  
WILDER, KY 41076  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:307 NORTH MAIN (US  
25), CRITTENDEN 41030  
CONTACT: JIM JEBSEN  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 859-428-1500  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP060401

BARRETT PAVING @ HEBRON  
7 INTERSTATE ACCESS ROAD  
WILDER, KY 41076  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:2390 PETERSBURG  
ROAD, HEBRON, KY 41048  
CONTACT: JIM JEBSEN  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 859-586-5000  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP060101

BARRETT PAVING @ WILDER  
7 INTERSTATE ACCESS ROAD  
WILDER, KY 41076  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: JIM JEBSEN  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 859-781-2600  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP060402

BLUEGRASS PAVING @ FLORENCE  
9150 BROOKFIELD COURT  
FLORENCE, KY 41042  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: RICK LANDRUM  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 859-372-0073  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP060301

EATON ASPHALT PAVING @ BELLEVIEW  
136 E. FROGTOWN RD  
WALTON, KY 41094  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:5846 BELLEVIEW  
ROAD, BELLEVIEW, KY 41080  
CONTACT: CRAIG GOLDSBERRY  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 859-586-4654  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP060102

EATON ASPHALT PAVING @ BUTLER  
136 E. FROGTOWN RD  
WALTON, KY 41094  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1405 HIGHWAY 177 E.,  
BUTLER KY 41006  
CONTACT: CRAIG GOLDSBERRY  
EMAIL:  
PHONE:  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP060309

EATON ASPHALT PAVING @ RICHWOOD  
136 E. FROGTOWN RD  
WALTON, KY 41094  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:212 EAST FROGTOWN  
ROAD, WALTON, KY 41094  
CONTACT: CRAIG GOLDSBERRY  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 859-371-3355  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP060103

EATON ASPHALT PAVING @ RICHWOOD  
136 E. FROGTOWN RD  
WALTON, KY 41094  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:212 EAST FROGTOWN  
ROAD, WALTON, KY 41094  
CONTACT: CRAIG GOLDSBERRY  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 859-371-3355  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP060307

EATON ASPHALT PAVING @ SANDFORDTOWN  
136 E. FROGTOWN RD  
WALTON, KY 41094  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: CRAIG GOLDSBERRY  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 859-331-2300  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP060308

EATON ASPHALT PAVING @ SANFORDTOWN  
136 E. FROGTOWN RD  
WALTON, KY 41094  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: CRAIG GOLDSBERRY  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 859-331-2300  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP060501

EATON ASPHALT PAVING @ VERONA  
136 E. FROGTOWN RD  
WALTON, KY 41094  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:100 SIERRA DRIVE,  
VERONA, KY 41091  
CONTACT: CRAIG GOLDSBERRY  
EMAIL: eaplab0709@jrjnet.com  
PHONE: 859-567-6200  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP060302

LEN RIEGLER BLACKTOP @ FLORENCE  
19 LENDALE DR  
FLORENCE, KY 41042  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:343 WEAVER RD.  
CONTACT: MICHAEL RIEGLER  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 859-371-8199  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP060306



MAGO CONSTRUCTION @ BUTLER  
P O BOX 669  
BARDSTOWN, KY 40004  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:KY HIGHWAY 177,  
BUTLER, KY 41006  
CONTACT: ALAN MACKIN  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 859-472-6588  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP060303

MAGO CONSTRUCTION @ FOSTER  
P O BOX 669  
BARDSTOWN, KY 40004  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:12936 MARY INGLES  
HWY, FOSTER, KY 41043  
CONTACT: JOHNNY GILES  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 859-747-0567  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP060104

OHIO VALLEY ASPHALT @ CARROLLTON  
P O BOX 470  
CARROLLTON, KY 41008  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:7700 HIGHWAY 329,  
CARROLLTON, KY 41008  
CONTACT: TRAVIS CALVERT  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 502-732-6606  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP060304

OHIO VALLEY ASPHALT @ MILTON  
P O BOX 470  
CARROLLTON, KY 41008  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:HIGHWAY 36, MILTON,  
KY 40045  
CONTACT: TIMMY TIPTON  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 502-732-9117  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP060105

OHIO VALLEY ASPHALT @ SPARTA  
P O BOX 470  
CARROLLTON, KY 41008  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:RT 1, SPARTA PIKE  
HWY 35, SPARTA 41086  
CONTACT: TIMMY TIPTON  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 502-859-2111  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP060305

VALLEY ASPHALT CORP @ CINCINNATI OHIO  
612 Mehrig Way  
Cincinnati, OH 45202  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: CRAIG GOLDSBERRY  
EMAIL:  
PHONE:  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP060106

**District #07**

ATS @ LEXINGTON (OLD FRANKFORT PIKE)-BATCH  
(#14)  
1332 OLD FRANKFORT PIKE  
LEXINGTON, KY 40504  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: HOWARD MEADE  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 859-255-6502  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP070101

ATS @ LEXINGTON (OLD FRANKFORT PIKE)-DRUM  
(#16)  
1332 OLD FRANKFORT PIKE  
LEXINGTON, KY 40504  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: HOWARD MEADE  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 859-253-9173  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP070303

ATS @ LEXINGTON (OLD RICHMOND ROAD) (#15)  
1332 OLD FRANKFORT PIKE  
LEXINGTON, KY 40504  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:ELK LICK FALLS RD  
OFF US 25 (FAYETTE)  
CONTACT: HOWARD MEADE  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 859-263-4033  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP070201

ATS @ LEXINGTON (OLD RICHMOND ROAD) (#17)  
1332 OLD FRANKFORT PIKE  
LEXINGTON, KY 40504  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:ELK LICK FALLS RD  
OFF US 25 (FAYETTE)  
CONTACT: HOWARD MEADE  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 859-263-4033  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP070309

BLUEGRASS CONTRACTING @ GARRARD CO  
(LANCASTER)  
1075 RED MILE ROAD  
LEXINGTON, KY 40504  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:4963 DANVILLE ROAD  
LANCASTER. KY 40444  
CONTACT: BOB KRUSPE  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 8597921644  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP070304

HAMILTON & HINKLE @ GEORGETOWN (DRUM # 1)  
100 FARMERS BANK SQUARE  
GEORGETOWN, KY 40324  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:END EAST MAIN ST  
EXT OFF G'TOWN BYPASS  
CONTACT: TIMMY TIPTON  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 502-863-4815  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP070305

HAMILTON & HINKLE @ GEORGETOWN (DRUM # 2)  
100 FARMERS BANK SQUARE  
GEORGETOWN, KY 40324  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:END EAST MAIN ST  
EXT OFF G'TOWN BYPASS  
CONTACT: TIMMY TIPTON  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 502-863-4815  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP070310

HINKLE CONTRACTING @ PARIS  
P O BOX 200  
PARIS, KY 40361  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:2470 FORDS MILL  
ROAD, PARIS, KY 40361  
CONTACT: TIMMY TIPTON  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 859-987-3726  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP070306

MAGO CONSTRUCTION @ HARRODSBURG  
P O BOX 669  
BARDSTOWN, KY 40004  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:E BURGIN RD (KY 152)  
PAST H'BURG BYPASS  
CONTACT: ALAN MACKIN  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 859-734-5996  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP070102

MAGO CONSTRUCTION @ TYRONE  
P O BOX 669  
BARDSTOWN, KY 40004  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1645 TYRONE RD (KY  
1510) OFF US 62  
CONTACT: ALAN MACKIN  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 502-839-6665  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP070103

THE ALLEN COMPANY @ BEREA  
P O BOX 537  
WINCHESTER, KY 40391  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:KY 21 S FROM BEREA,  
2000' PAST PINE DR  
CONTACT: ADAM HOLT  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 859-986-2161  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP070301

THE ALLEN COMPANY @ BOONESBOROUGH  
P O BOX 537  
WINCHESTER, KY 40391  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:2591 OLD B'BORO RD,  
RICHMOND (MAD/CLARK)  
CONTACT: ADAM HOLT  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 859-527-6318  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP070302

THE ALLEN COMPANY @ DANVILLE  
P O BOX 1077  
DANVILLE, KY 40423  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:CORNER OF US 150/KY  
52 OUT OF DANVILLE  
CONTACT: ADAM HOLT  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 859-236-2647  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP070501

THE ALLEN COMPANY @ DANVILLE (DRUM)  
P O BOX 1077  
DANVILLE, KY 40423  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1682 LANCASTER RD  
DANVILLE, KY 40422  
CONTACT: ADAM HOLT  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 8593829271  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP070311

THE ALLEN COMPANY LEXINGTON QUARRY @  
NICHOLASVILLE  
P O BOX 537  
WINCHESTER, KY 40391  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:CATNIP HILL RD (KY  
3375) OFF US 27  
CONTACT: ADAM HOLT  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 859-885-7423  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP070307

THE WALKER COMPANY @ MOUNT STERLING  
P O BOX 308  
MOUNT STERLING, KY 40353  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:105 APPERSON  
HEIGHTS  
CONTACT: GREG SPENCER  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 859-498-0098  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP070308

**District #08**

GADDIE SHAMROCK @ ALBANY (HMA)  
P O BOX 280  
COLUMBIA, KY 42728  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:HWY 1590 AT PAUL  
GRIDER RD, ALBANY 42602  
CONTACT: HOWARD MEADE  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-387-7308  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP080101

GADDIE SHAMROCK @ COLUMBIA (BATCH)  
P O BOX 280  
COLUMBIA, KY 42728  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:5045A HIGHWAY 55  
SOUTH, COLUMBIA 42728  
CONTACT: JEFF YORK  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-384-2665  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP080102

GADDIE SHAMROCK @ COLUMBIA PLANT 1  
(MODIFIED CONT)  
P O BOX 280  
COLUMBIA, KY 42728  
COLUMBIA, KY 42728  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:5045A HIGHWAY 55  
SOUTH  
CONTACT: HOWARD MEADE  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-384-2665  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP080402

GADDIE SHAMROCK, LLC @ COLUMBIA PLANT 2  
(DRUM)  
P O BOX 369  
897 FAIRPLAY ROAD  
COLUMBIA, KY 42728  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:HWY 704 BETWEEN R  
MELSON & FRANKUM ROADS  
CONTACT: HOWARD MEADE  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 270-634-4722  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP080301

HINKLE @ BETHEL RIDGE (DRUM)  
P O BOX 200  
PARIS, KY 40362-0200  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:WEST KY 70,  
BETHEL RIDGE, KY 42516  
CONTACT: TIMMY TIPTON  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-787-6958  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP080305

HINKLE CONTRACTING @ BETHEL RIDGE  
P O BOX 200  
PARIS, KY 40362-0200  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:WEST KY 70,  
BETHEL RIDGE, KY 42516  
CONTACT: TIMMY TIPTON  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-787-6958  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP080201

HINKLE CONTRACTING @ SOMERSET (DRUM)  
P O BOX 200  
PARIS, KY 40362-0200  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:HWY 80 BYP (ISABELL  
LN), SOMERSET 42503  
CONTACT: TIMMY TIPTON  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-679-2352  
FAX: 606-679-2452  
APPROVED AMP080304

HINKLE CONTRACTING @ SOMERSET (MODIFIED  
BATCH)  
P O BOX 200  
PARIS, KY 40362-0200  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:HWY 80 BYP (ISABELL  
LN), SOMERSET 42503  
CONTACT: TIMMY TIPTON  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-678-8201  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP080202

HINKLE CONTRACTING @ TATEVILLE  
P O BOX 200  
US HWY 27 SOUTH  
PARIS, KY 40362-0200  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION: @ LAKE  
CUMBERLAND STONE, BURNSIDE 42519  
CONTACT: TIMMY TIPTON  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-561-8515  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP080303

L-G MATERIALS @ MOUNT VERNON  
761 MONRNETOWN ROAD  
LONDON, KY 40701  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:304 NEW BROADHEAD  
RD, MOUNT VERNON 40455  
CONTACT: DALE GIFFORD  
EMAIL: DGIFFORD@ATSCONSTRUCTION.COM  
PHONE: 606-862-4233  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP080302



MAGO CONSTRUCTION @ MONTICELLO  
P O BOX 669  
BARDSTOWN, KY 40004  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:VICTORY DRIVE,  
MONTICELLO, KY 42633  
CONTACT: ALAN MACKIN  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-348-8791  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP080103

**District #09**

EATON ASPHALT PAVING @ MAYSVILLE  
136 E. FROGTOWN RD  
WALTON, KY 41094  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:9222 SPRINGDALE  
ROAD, MAYSVILLE, KY  
CONTACT: CRAIG GOLDSBERRY  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-564-9123  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP090303

FLEMINGSBURG MATERIALS @ FLEMINGSBURG  
KY ROUTE 11  
FLEMINGSBURG, KY 41041  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:531 QUARRY ROAD,  
FLEMINGSBURG, KY 41041  
CONTACT: STEVE SHEETS  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-845-7961  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP090102

HINKLE CONTRACTING @ MOREHEAD (BATCH)  
P O BOX 200  
PARIS, KY 40362-0200  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:KY 519, MOREHEAD,  
KY 40351  
CONTACT: TIMMY TIPTON  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-784-4097  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP090103

HINKLE CONTRACTING @ MOREHEAD (DRUM)  
P O BOX 200  
PARIS, KY 40362-0200  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:FLEMINGSBURG  
ROAD, MOREHEAD, KY 40351  
CONTACT: TIMMY TIPTON  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-780-0893  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP090301

MAC CONSTRUCTION @ GRAYSON  
UNRUH COURT  
NEW ALBANY, IN  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:4125 HIGHWAY 9  
GRAYSON, KY 41143  
CONTACT: JASON WILLIAMS  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 6064751627  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP090305

MAYSVILLE MATERIALS @ MAYSVILLE (HMA)  
P O BOX 181  
MAYSVILLE, KY 41056  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:KY 10, MAYSVILLE, KY  
41056  
CONTACT: STEVE SHEETS  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-564-6791  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP090104

MOUNTAIN ENTERPRISES @ ASHLAND  
P O BOX 181  
ASHLAND, KY 41101  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:US 23, ASHLAND, KY  
41101  
CONTACT: RALPH STEELE  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-329-9449  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP090302

MOUNTAIN ENTERPRISES @ GRASSY CREEK  
P O BOX 1054  
GRAYSON, KY 41143  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:KY 9 (AA LIMESTONE),  
GRAYSON, KY 41143  
CONTACT: RALPH STEELE  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-474-8873  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP090105

MOUNTAIN ENTERPRISES @ OLIVE HILL (BATCH)  
P O BOX 5709  
OLIVE HILL, KY 41164  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:US 60, OLIVE HILL, KY  
41164  
CONTACT: KEITH BISHOP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-286-4337  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP090107

MOUNTAIN ENTERPRISES @ OLIVE HILL (DRUM)  
8752A ROUTE 321 SOUTH  
HAGER HILL, KY 41222  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:12434 W US60, OLIVE  
HILL, KY 41164  
CONTACT: RALPH STEELE  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 6062860146  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP090304

### **District #10**

HINKLE CONTRACTING @ BOWEN  
P O BOX 200  
PARIS, KY 40362-0200  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:7245 CAMPTON ROAD,  
STANTON, KY 40380  
CONTACT: TIMMY TIPTON  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-663-2437  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP100201

HINKLE CONTRACTING @ CAVE RUN STONE  
P O BOX 200  
PARIS, KY 40362-0200  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:2186 HIGHWAY 11  
SOUTH, BEATTYVILLE 41311  
CONTACT: TIMMY TIPTON  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-464-8677  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP100301

HINKLE CONTRACTING @ JACKSON  
P O BOX 200  
PARIS, KY 40362-0200  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:P O BOX 626, JACKSON,  
KY 41339  
CONTACT: TIMMY TIPTON  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-666-5462  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP100401

HINKLE CONTRACTING @ POMP  
P O BOX 200  
PARIS, KY 40362-0200  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:KY 519, WEST  
LIBERTY, KY 41472  
CONTACT: TIMMY TIPTON  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-743-3549  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP100101

HINKLE CONTRACTING @ RAVENNA  
P O BOX 200  
PARIS, KY 40362-0200  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:KY 52, RAVENNA, KY  
40472  
CONTACT: TIMMY TIPTON  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-723-3563  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP100402

MOUNTAIN ENTERPRISE @ HAZARD  
PO BOX 778  
HAZARD, KY 41701  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1148 HIGHWAY 15  
NORTH  
CONTACT: RALPH STEELE  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-436-3137  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP100303

MOUNTAIN ENTERPRISES @ HAZARD  
P O BOX 778  
HAZARD, KY 41701  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1148 HIGHWAY 15  
NORTH  
CONTACT: RALPH STEELE  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-436-3137  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP100102

THE WALKER COMPANY @ FRENCHBURG  
P O BOX 308  
MOUNT STERLING, KY 40353  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1182 INDIAN CREEK  
ROAD, FRENCHBURG  
CONTACT: GREG SPENCER  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-768-4894  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP100302

**District #11**

ELMO GREER & SONS @ WILLIAMSBURG (DRUM)  
P O BOX 730  
LONDON, KY 40743  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:US 25W,  
WILLIAMSBURG, KY  
CONTACT: DALE GIFFORD  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-549-4485  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP110303

ELMO GREER & SONS @ WILLIAMSBURG (MODIFIED  
BATCH)  
P O BOX 730  
LONDON, KY 40743  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:PERKINS HOLLOW  
ROAD, WILLIAMSBURG, KY  
CONTACT: DALE GIFFORD  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-539-0877  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP110205

HINKLE CONTRACTING @ FLAT LICK  
P O BOX 2718  
MIDDLESBORO, KY 40965  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:US 25E, FLAT LICK, KY  
40395  
CONTACT: TIMMY TIPTON  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-542-0988  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP110201

HINKLE CONTRACTING @ MIDDLESBORO  
P O BOX 2718  
MIDDLESBORO, KY 40965  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:125 MACK AVENUE,  
MIDDLESBORO, KY  
CONTACT: TIMMY TIPTON  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-248-3980  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP110204

KAY & KAY CONTRACTING @ LONDON (HMA)  
1355 KEAVY ROAD  
1093 KEAVY ROAD, LONDON, KY 40744  
LONDON, KY 40744  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: TODD TURPIN  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-864-2225  
FAX: 606-878-9225  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP110304

L-G MATERIALS @ CORBIN  
761 MORENTOWN ROAD  
LONDON, KY 40701  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:CORBIN BYPASS,  
CORBIN, KY  
CONTACT: DALE GIFFORD  
EMAIL: DGIFFORD@ATSCONSTRUCTION.COM  
PHONE: 606-862-4233  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP110501

L-G MATERIALS @ FARISTON  
761 MORENTOWN ROAD  
LONDON, KY 40701  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:756 FARISTON ROAD,  
LONDON, KY 40744  
CONTACT: DALE GIFFORD  
EMAIL: DGIFFORD@ATSCONSTRUCTION.COM  
PHONE: 606-862-4233  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP110502

L-G MATERIALS @ MANCHESTER  
761 MORENTOWN ROAD  
LONDON, KY 40701  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:KY 11, BLUE HOLE, KY  
CONTACT: DALE GIFFORD  
EMAIL: DGIFFORD@ATSCONSTRUCTION.COM  
PHONE: 606-598-4662  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP110202

L-G MATERIALS @ MCKEE  
761 MORENTOWN ROAD  
LONDON, KY 40701  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:KY 89, MCKEE, KY  
CONTACT: DALE GIFFORD  
EMAIL: DGIFFORD@ATSCONSTRUCTION.COM  
PHONE: 606-862-4233  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP110203

L-G MATERIALS @ PITTSBURG  
761 MORENTOWN ROAD  
LONDON, KY 40701  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:MORENTOWN ROAD,  
LONDON, KY 40741  
CONTACT: DALE GIFFORD  
EMAIL: DGIFFORD@ATSCONSTRUCTION.COM  
PHONE: 606-862-4233  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP110302

L-G MATERIALS @ WILLIAMSBURG  
761 MORENTOWN ROAD  
LONDON, KY 40701  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:725 HAPPYHOLLOW  
RD,WILLIAMSBURG,KY40769  
CONTACT: DALE GIFFORD  
EMAIL: DGIFFORD@ ATSCONSTRUCTION.COM  
PHONE: 606-539-0877  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP110305

MOUNTAIN ENTERPRISES @ HARLAN  
P O BOX 139  
BLEDSOE, KY 40810  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:MILEPOINT 4.5 ON US  
421 IN HARLAN COUNTY  
CONTACT: RALPH STEELE  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-558-3957  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP110101

THE ALLEN COMPANY @ CLOVER BOTTOM  
3009 ATKINSON AVE SUITE 300  
LEXINGTON, KY 40509  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:11142 US 421N  
MCKEE,KY 40447  
CONTACT: ADAM HOLT  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 859-382-9271  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP110306

### **District #12**

MOUNTAIN ENTERPRISES @ CUMBERLAND  
P O BOX 139  
CUMBERLAND, KY 40810  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1709 KY HIGHWAY 160,  
GORDON, KY 40823  
CONTACT: KEITH BISHOP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-589-3957  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP120101



MOUNTAIN ENTERPRISES @ CUMBERLAND  
PO BOX 139  
CUMBERLAND, KY 40810  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1709 KY HIGHWAY 160,  
GORDON, KY 40823  
CONTACT: RALPH STEELE  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-589-3957  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP120307

MOUNTAIN ENTERPRISES @ INEZ  
1506 MIDDLE FORK  
INEZ, KY 41224  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: KEITH BISHOP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-298-7001  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP120102

MOUNTAIN ENTERPRISES @ JENKINS  
P O BOX 100  
US 23  
BURDINE, KY 41517  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:12536 HIGHWAY 805,  
JENKINS, KY 41537  
CONTACT: RALPH STEELE  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-832-2166  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP120301

MOUNTAIN ENTERPRISES @ LOUISA  
P O BOX 326  
US 23 NORTH  
LOUISA, KY 41230  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:ROUTE 7, BOX 21327,  
LOUISA, KY 41230  
CONTACT: KEITH BISHOP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-686-2882  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP120103

MOUNTAIN ENTERPRISES @ MARTIN  
P O BOX 827  
ROUTE 80  
MARTIN, KY 41649  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: RALPH STEELE  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-874-2993  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP120302

MOUNTAIN ENTERPRISES @ PAINTSVILLE  
ROUTE 1428  
HAGER HILL, KY 41240  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: KEITH BISHOP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-789-8859  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP120303

MOUNTAIN ENTERPRISES @ SHELBIANA  
851 SOUTH MAYO TRAIL  
US 119 NORTH  
PIKEVILLE, KY 41502  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: RALPH STEELE  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-432-3150  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP120304

MOUNTAIN ENTERPRISES @ SOUTH WILLIAMSON  
6382 KY HIGHWAY 292 WEST  
TURKEY CREEK, KY 41570  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: KEITH BISHOP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-237-7283  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP120305

MOUNTAIN ENTERPRISES@ LOUISA  
P O BOX 326  
US 23 NORTH  
LOUISA, KY 41230  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:ROUTE 7, BOX 21327,  
LOUISA, KY 41230  
CONTACT: RALPH STEELE  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 606-686-2882  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP120306

**Out Of Stat**

AMERICAN ASPHALT OF WEST VIRGINIA @ KENOVA  
P O BOX 229  
2334 BIG SANDY ROAD  
KENOVA, WV 25530  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: BILL COTTLE  
EMAIL: AMERICANASPHALT1@AOL.COM  
PHONE: 304-360-6289  
FAX: 304-453-1100  
APPROVED AMP090108

BROWN COUNTY CONSTRUCTION @ ABERDEEN  
OHIO  
8108 US 52 WEST  
ABERDEEN, OH 45101  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: TONY OGLE  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 937-795-2740  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP090101

E & B PAVING @ CHANDLER INDIANA  
10900 TELEPHONE ROAD  
CHANDLER, IN 47610  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: RAYANNA KNAPP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 812-473-1801  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP020301

GOHMANN ASPHALT @ SELLERSBURG INDIANA  
(PORT DRUM)  
P O BOX 2428  
CLARKSVILLE, IN 47131  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1019 E UTICA ST,  
SELLERSBURG, IN 47172  
CONTACT: TOM PARTIPILO  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 812-248-2310  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP050305

HINKLE CONTRACTING @ LEE COUNTY VIRGINIA  
P O BOX 2718  
MIDDLESBORO, KY 40965  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:184 DUSTY ROAD  
EWING, VA 24248  
CONTACT: TIMMY TIPTON  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 276-861-3353  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP110301

IMI CORYDON STONE & ASPHALT @ CORYDON  
INDIANA  
1100 QUARRY ROAD  
CORYDON, IN 47112  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: TOM PARTIPILO  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 812-738-2216  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP040301

IMI SELLERSBURG STONE @ SELLERSBURG  
INDIANA (HMA)  
P O BOX 2428  
CLARKSVILLE, IN 47131  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:1019 E UTICA ST,  
SELLERSBURG, IN 47172  
CONTACT: TOM PARTIPILO  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 812-246-7355  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP050304

J H RUDOLPH @ EVANSVILLE INDIANA  
P O BOX 5226  
EVANSVILLE, IN 47716  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:3300 S GN RIVER RD  
EVANSVILLE IN 47715  
CONTACT: RICK FLINT  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 812-473-3325  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP020302

J H RUDOLPH @ ST CROIX INDIANA  
P O BOX 5226  
EVANSVILLE, IN 47716  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:12050 OPTICAL RD  
ENGLISH, IN 47118  
CONTACT: RICK FLINT  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 812-843-3504  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP020304

J H RUDOLPH @ TROY INDIANA  
STAR ROUTE-BOX 16  
STATE ROUTE 545 NORTH  
TROY, IN 47588  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: RICK FLINT  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 812-547-5666  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP020102

MOUNTAIN ENTERPRISES @ KENOVA WEST  
VIRGINIA  
2102 CHESTNUT STREET  
KENOVA, WV 25530  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:  
CONTACT: KEITH BISHOP  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 304-453-6374  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP090106

TENNESSEE ASPHALT @ PARIS TENNESSEE (HMA)  
P O BOX 1327  
1815 EAST WOOD STREET  
PARIS, TN 38242  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:US 79 EAST OF US 641  
IN PARIS, TN  
CONTACT: DURANTE PRYOR  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 731-642-2832  
FAX:  
NOT APPROVED (INACTIVE) AMP010304

VALLEY ASPHALT CORP @ CLEVES OH  
11641 MOSTELLOR RD  
CINCINNATI, OH 45241  
PHYSICAL PLANT LOCATION:5073 KILBY RD  
CLEVES, OH 45002  
CONTACT: JEFF HARNER  
EMAIL:  
PHONE: 513-353-2171  
FAX:  
APPROVED AMP060310

To be placed on this list, a plant must meet the requirements of Standard Specifications, Section 401.07.  
Initial approval is required by the Asphalt Field Operations Section.

## CONCRETE REPAIR PATCH (CEMENTITIOUS)

Manufacturers are required to participate in the National Transportation Product Evaluation Program (NTPEP) for Rapid Set Concrete Patch Materials. Current test data must be posted in NTPEP DataMine.

### Pavement and Formed Repair Patch

“Rapid” hardening and “Very Rapid” hardening patch material for concrete pavement and formed repair must meet ASTM C928 requirements, with the following exceptions:

“Rapid” hardening material must achieve a minimum compressive strength of 2000 psi within three (3) hours.

“Very Rapid” hardening materials must achieve a minimum compressive strength of 2000 psi within one (1) hour.

“Rapid and Very Rapid” must have a chloride content less than 0.03%.

### "RAPID" HARDENING REPAIR PATCH

<u>Brand Name</u>	<u>Producer</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
CHEMSPEED 65	CHP301600	CHEMMASTERS @ CLEVELAND, OH (CHEM) PHONE: 440-428-2105
DAY-CHEM PERMA PATCH	COP060016	DAYTON SUPERIOR CHEMICALS @ OREGON, IL (CEM) PHONE: 877-416-3439
DOT PATCH HD	COP060016	DAYTON SUPERIOR CHEMICALS @ OREGON, IL (CEM) PHONE: 877-416-3439
DOTLINE	COP060040	CERATECH @ BALTIMORE, MD PHONE: 443-524-4407
DURACAL	COP060032	U S GYPSUM CO @ CHICAGO, IL PHONE: 312-296-3526
DURACRETE II	COP060020	KAUFMAN PRODUCTS @ BALTIMORE, MD (CEM) PHONE: 410-354-8600
DURAPATCH HIWAY	COP060022	L&M CONSTRUCTION CHEMICAL @ OMAHA, NE PHONE: 402-453-6600
EUCO-SPEED MP	COP060000	EUCLID CHEMICAL COMPANY @ CLEVELAND, OH (CEM) PHONE: 800-321-7628
FASTSET CONCRETE MIX	COP060003	QUICKRETE @ ATLANTA, GA PHONE: 770-482-7264
FASTSET DOT MIX	COP060003	QUICKRETE @ ATLANTA, GA PHONE: 770-482-7264

FASTSET REPAIR MORTAR	COP060003	QUICKRETE @ ATLANTA, GA PHONE: 770-482-7264
FX-928 NY	COP060001	FOX INDUSTRIES @ BALTIMORE, MD PHONE: 410-243-8856
HD-50	COP060016	DAYTON SUPERIOR CHEMICALS @ OREGON, IL (CEM) PHONE: 877-416-3439
MAINLINE	COP060040	CERATECH @ BALTIMORE, MD PHONE: 443-524-4407
PAVEMEND 15.0	COP060040	CERATECH @ BALTIMORE, MD PHONE: 443-524-4407
PAVEMEND SL	COP060040	CERATECH @ BALTIMORE, MD PHONE: 443-524-4407
PAVEMEND SLQ	COP060040	CERATECH @ BALTIMORE, MD PHONE: 443-524-4407
PROSPEC RAPID PATCH VR	COP060002	BONSAL AMERICAN @ CHARLOTTE, NC PHONE: 704-525-1621
RAPID ROAD REPAIR #1242	COP060003	QUICKRETE @ ATLANTA, GA PHONE: 770-482-7264
REPCON 928	COP060039	SPEC CHEM @ KANSAS CITY, KS PHONE: 913-371-8700
SIKAQUICK 2500	COP060008	SIKA CHEMICAL CORP @ LYNDHURST, NJ (CEM) PHONE: 614-885-2235
UNIROAD REPAIR PATCH DOT	COP060031	UNIVERSAL FORM CLAMP @ BELLWOOD, IL PHONE: 800-728-1958

### "VERY RAPID" HARDENING REPAIR PATCH

<b><u>Brand Name</u></b>	<b><u>Producer</u></b>	<b><u>Manufacturer</u></b>
BURKE FAST PATCH 928	COP060016	DAYTON SUPERIOR CHEMICALS @ OREGON, IL (CEM) PHONE: 877-416-3439
DOTLINE	COP060040	CERATECH @ BALTIMORE, MD PHONE: 443-524-4407
DURACAL	COP060032	U S GYPSUM CO @ CHICAGO, IL PHONE: 312-296-3526
DURACRETE II	COP060020	KAUFMAN PRODUCTS @ BALTIMORE, MD (CEM) PHONE: 410-354-8600



EUCO-SPEED MP	COP060000	EUCLID CHEMICAL COMPANY @ CLEVELAND, OH (CEM) PHONE: 800-321-7628
FASTSET DOT MIX	COP060003	QUICKRETE @ ATLANTA, GA PHONE: 770-482-7264
FASTSET REPAIR MORTAR	COP060003	QUICKRETE @ ATLANTA, GA PHONE: 770-482-7264
FX-928 NY	COP060001	FOX INDUSTRIES @ BALTIMORE, MD PHONE: 410-243-8856
PAVEMEND SLQ	COP060040	CERATECH @ BALTIMORE, MD PHONE: 443-524-4407
PHOSCRETE HC	COP060051	PHOSCRETE CORP PHONE:
PLANITOP X	COP060049	MAPEI PHONE:
PLANITOP XS	COP060049	MAPEI PHONE:
PROSPEC RAPID PATCH VR	COP060002	BONSAL AMERICAN @ CHARLOTTE, NC PHONE: 704-525-1621
RAPID ROAD REPAIR	COP060003	QUICKRETE @ ATLANTA, GA PHONE: 770-482-7264
SIKAQUICK 2500	COP060008	SIKA CHEMICAL CORP @ LYNDHURST, NJ (CEM) PHONE: 614-885-2235

## VERTICAL AND OVERHEAD REPAIR PATCH (CEMENTITIOUS)

### Vertical and Overhead Repair Patch

Manufacturers are required to participate in the National Transportation Product Evaluation Program (NTPEP) for Rapid Set Concrete Patch Materials. Current test data must be posted in NTPEP DataMine.

Patching material for vertical and overhead patching, prestress patching, and precast patching must meet ASTM C928 requirements, with the following exceptions:

The requirement for consistency is waived.

The three (3) hour strength is waived.

The material must achieve a minimum compressive strength of 2000 psi in 1 day, 4000 psi in 7 days, and 5500 psi in 28 days.

The chloride content must be less than 0.03%.

The curing temperature will be  $73 \pm 3$  °F.

<b><u>Brand Name</u></b>	<b><u>Producer</u></b>	<b><u>Manufacturer</u></b>
CHEMPATCH VO1	CHP301600	CHEMMASTERS @ CLEVELAND, OH (CHEM) PHONE: 440-428-2105
DURAPATCH VOH	COP060022	L&M CONSTRUCTION CHEMICAL @ OMAHA, NE PHONE: 402-453-6600
EUCO RAPID PATCH HE	COP060000	EUCLID CHEMICAL COMPANY @ CLEVELAND, OH (CEM) PHONE: 800-321-7628
FASTRAC 5	COP060022	L&M CONSTRUCTION CHEMICAL @ OMAHA, NE PHONE: 402-453-6600
FASTSET DOT MIX	COP060003	QUICKRETE @ ATLANTA, GA PHONE: 770-482-7264
FASTSET REPAIR MORTAR	COP060003	QUICKRETE @ ATLANTA, GA PHONE: 770-482-7264
FX-263	COP060001	FOX INDUSTRIES @ BALTIMORE, MD PHONE: 410-243-8856
HICAP	COP060020	KAUFMAN PRODUCTS @ BALTIMORE, MD (CEM) PHONE: 410-354-8600
PAVEMEND VR	COP060040	CERATECH @ BALTIMORE, MD PHONE: 443-524-4407
PROSPEC BLENDCRETE	COP060002	BONSAL AMERICAN @ CHARLOTTE, NC PHONE: 704-525-1621

PROSPEC FAST SET CEMENT PATCHER	COP060002	BONSAL AMERICAN @ CHARLOTTE, NC PHONE: 704-525-1621
RIGHT CRETE SPEED REPAIR	COP060019	RIGHT POINTE COMPANY @ DEKALB, IL (CEM) PHONE: 815-754-5700
SIKAREPAIR 224	COP060008	SIKA CHEMICAL CORP @ LYNDHURST, NJ (CEM) PHONE: 614-885-2235
SPEED CRETE RED LINE	COP060018	TAMMS INDUSTRIES @ ITASCA, IL PHONE: 800-862-2667

## CONCRETE PIPE PRODUCERS

To be included on this approved list, manufacturers must comply with the requirements of Kentucky Method 64-115, "Approval Process for Manufacturers of Culvert Pipe."

Initial approval is required by the Concrete/Cement Section.

### Manufacturer

FORTERRA PIPE  
(COP050008)  
1500 HAUL ROAD  
COLUMBUS, OH 43207  
CONTACT: BRYAN BUNNELL  
PHONE: 614.445.3830  
EMAIL: [marcus.barnett@forterrabp.com](mailto:marcus.barnett@forterrabp.com)

FORTERRA PIPE&PRECAST (SDCI-13)  
(COP050001)  
PO BOX 16098  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40256  
CONTACT: RICHARD TOWER  
PHONE: 502-448-2920  
EMAIL: [marcus.barnett@forterrabp.com](mailto:marcus.barnett@forterrabp.com)

FORTERRA PIPE&PRECAST (SDCI-6)  
(COP050004)  
213 DOWNS BLVD  
FRANKLIN, TN 37064  
CONTACT: TONY LAYNE  
PHONE: 615-794-6688  
EMAIL: [marcus.barnett@forterrabp.com](mailto:marcus.barnett@forterrabp.com)

FORTERRA PIPE&PRECAST (SDCI-7)  
(COP050006)  
PO BOX 4817  
EVANSVILLE, IN 47724  
CONTACT: STEVE HEADLEY  
PHONE: 800-737-0707  
EMAIL: [marcus.barnett@forterrabp.com](mailto:marcus.barnett@forterrabp.com)

FORTERRA PIPE&PRECAST (SDCI-9)  
(COP050003)  
759 PHILLIPS LANE  
LEXINGTON, KY 40504  
CONTACT: MARCUS BARNETT  
PHONE: 859-381-6677  
EMAIL: [marcus.barnett@forterrabp.com](mailto:marcus.barnett@forterrabp.com)

OLDCASTLE PRECAST  
(COP030004)  
5900 EAST DIVISION  
LEBANON, TN 37090  
CONTACT: NICK FAIN  
PHONE: 800.432.9294  
EMAIL: [NICK.FAIN@OLDCASTLEPRECAST.COM](mailto:NICK.FAIN@OLDCASTLEPRECAST.COM)

VANHOSECO PIPE  
(COP050007)  
244 BLAIR BEND DRIVE  
LOUDON, TN 37774  
CONTACT: LARRY TRENT  
PHONE: 865.458.3998  
EMAIL: [bburrow@vanhooseco.com](mailto:bburrow@vanhooseco.com)

## GEOTEXTILES

Manufacturers and suppliers (private label) are required to participate in the National Transportation Product Evaluation Program (NTPEP) for Geotextiles and Geosynthetics. Current test data must be posted in NTPEP DataMine. Test data must indicate compliance with the requirements of Section 843 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction for each style and type of fabric submitted for consideration. The manufacturer will be required to provide Quality Control data for at least three months of production indicating compliance with the specifications and provide samples for evaluation by the Physical Section. Formal review of the documentation and the test results from the samples will determine if the style is eligible for addition to the approved list.

Production lots will be randomly sampled from projects for acceptance testing. The geotextile shall be clearly marked, with legible print, indicating the manufacturing plant ID code, as required by NTPEP. In addition, the manufacturing plant ID code will be clearly marked on the label that is affixed by the product manufacturer. (See Note 1) Any rolls not properly marked and identified will not be accepted at the jobsite. Field samples not meeting the specification requirements will either be removed from the project or accepted at a reduced price. If the product does not consistently meet specifications or is not of uniform quality from lot to lot, it will be removed from the approved list. Specifically, any style found deficient, by laboratory analysis, three times in a calendar year will be removed from the approved list.

Each shipment shall be accompanied by a signed certification identifying the product and providing physical property test results in conformance with specifications.

If a manufacturer or supplier does not supply appropriate certification with the materials sampled from the project, but the sampled product passes specification requirements, the product will be accepted, however there will be no payment for the product. Invoice cost of the material will be deducted from the project estimate.

Note 1 - The requirement for including the manufacturing plant ID code on the label will be required beginning April 1, 2017.

**APPROVED GEOTEXTILE MANUFACTURERS**

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Product Name (Style)</u>	<u>Type</u>
WESTERN EXCELSIOR	EXCEL 8.0N	I
CARTHAGE MILLS	FX-80HS	I
PROPEX OPERATING CO INC	GEOTEX 801	I
PROPEX OPERATING CO INC	GEOTEX 861	I
THRACE LINQ INC	GFNW8	I
SKAPS	GT180	I
DALCO NONWOVENS	LAND TEX 1080	I
THRACE LINQ INC	LINQ 180EX	I
TEN CATE GEOSYNTHETICS	MIRAFI 180N	I
CROWN RESOURCES	R080	I
HANES GEO COMPONENTS	TERRATEX N08	I
US FABRICS, INC	US205NW	I
WILLACOOCHEE FABRICS	WINFAB 800N	I
DALCO NONWOVENS	1031	II
THRACE LINQ INC	120EX	II
THRACE LINQ INC	125EX	II
THRACE LINQ INC	130EX	II
WESTERN EXCELSIOR	EXCEL 3.0N	II
CARTHAGE MILLS	FX-30HS	II
PROPEX OPERATING CO INC	GEOTEX 311	II
SKAPS	GT 131	II
DALCO NONWOVENS	LAND TEX 1035	II
TEN CATE GEOSYNTHETICS	MIRAFI 140N	II
TEN CATE GEOSYNTHETICS	MIRAFI 140NC	II
TEN CATE GEOSYNTHETICS	MIRAFI 140NL	II
HANES GEO COMPONENTS	TERRATEX N03	II
US FABRICS, INC	US115NW	II
US FABRICS, INC	US90NW	II
WILLACOOCHEE FABRICS	WINFAB 350N	II
EDGE TECH LLC	ET 2000	III
WESTERN EXCELSIOR	EXCEL 200W	III
CARTHAGE MILLS	FX-55	III
PROPEX OPERATING CO INC	GEOTEX 200ST	III
THRACE LINQ INC	GTF200	III
THRACE LINQ INC	GTF200S	III
TEN CATE GEOSYNTHETICS	MIRAFI 500X	III
SKAPS	SW200	III
HANES GEO COMPONENTS	TERRATEX GS	III
US FABRICS, INC	US200	III
WILLACOOCHEE FABRICS	WINFAB 200W	III
ADVANCED DRAINAGE SYSTEMS-LIV	ADS 0701	IV
WESTERN EXCELSIOR	EXCEL 7.0N	IV
CARTHAGE MILLS	FX-70HS	IV
PROPEX OPERATING CO INC	GEOTEX 701	IV
SKAPS	GT170	IV
DALCO NONWOVENS	LAND TEX 1070	IV
TEN CATE GEOSYNTHETICS	MIRAFI 170N	IV
CROWN RESOURCES	R070	IV
HANES GEO COMPONENTS	TERRA TEX NO8	IV
HANES GEO COMPONENTS	TERRATEX N07	IV
THRACE LINQ INC	THRACE LINQ 160EX	IV
US FABRICS, INC	US180NW	IV
WILLACOOCHEE FABRICS	WINFAB 700N	IV

## PILE POINTS

Pile points shall conform to AASHTO M103, Grade 65/35 or ASTM A148. Pile points are placed on the approved list based on evidence of compliance with the referenced specification by certified test data. Contact the Division of Construction at 502.564.4780 for initial approval and placement on the list of approved materials.

### **Producer**

### **Product**

ASSOCIATED PILE& FITTING @ CLIFTON, NJ  
P.O. BOX 1048  
CLIFTON, NJ 07014-1048  
PHONE: 800.526.9047  
FAX: 973.773.8442

#### **Boulder Breaking and Sloping Rock Situations**

PAR 10T  
HP77600 SERIES  
HP77750 SERIES  
HP-7780-B SERIES  
PAR 14T  
PAR 12T

CONSTRUCTION SUPPLY CO @ TUALATIN, OR  
P.O. BOX 1682  
TUALATIN, OR 97062  
PHONE: 503-612-0115  
FAX: 503-612-0045

#### **Boulder Breaking and Sloping Rock Situations**

HT 300 SERIES

DOUGHERTY FOUNDATION PRODUCTS @ FRANKLIN LAKES, NJ  
P.O. BOX 688  
FRANKLIN LAKES, NJ 07417  
PHONE: 201-337-5748  
FAX:

#### **Boulder Breaking and Sloping Rock Situations**

H776 SERIES  
H77 SERIES

INTERNATIONAL CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT@ MATTHEWS, NC  
301 WAREHOUSE DRIVE  
MATTHEWS, NC 28105  
PHONE: 800-439-9281  
FAX:

#### **Boulder Breaking and Sloping Rock Situations**

HPH-10-RB  
HPH-12-RB  
HPH-14-RB

MID-AMERICAN FOUNDATION SUPPLY @ FORT WAYNE, IN  
P.O. BOX 5198  
FORT WAYNE, IN 46895  
PHONE:  
FAX:

**Boulder Breaking and Sloping Rock Situations**

HPH-10-RB-1

HPH-14-RB-1

HPH-10-12-1

VERSA-STEEL, INC. @ PORTLAND, OR

1618 NE FIRST AVE.

PORTLAND, OR 97232-1136

PHONE: 800-678-0814

FAX: 800-287-7483

**Boulder Breaking and Sloping Rock Situations**

VS 310

VS 312

VS 314

**Open End Inside Fit Cutting Shoe**

VS-700 SERIES

NOTE: Contractors may propose to use other suppliers and other points. Sufficient information shall be submitted for Department review and approval. Substitution shall be at no additional cost to the Department. The contractor shall not be allowed extension in contract time for Department review of proposed substitutions.



## MANHOLE ADJUSTING RINGS (HDPE)

To be included on this approved list, manufacturers must submit samples to the Physical Section. Please provide conformance to AASHTO's HS-25 loading requirements.

**Brand Name**

LADTECH ADJUSTING RING

**Manufacturer**

LADTECH  
244 WOODRIDGE LANE  
LINO LAKES, MN 55014

## **SILT TRAP TYPE C BAGS**

Bag manufacturers and vendors must contact the Physical Section to be placed on this listing. Manufacturers and vendors must comply with the requirements of **GEOTEXTILES**, listed elsewhere in this document.

Manufacturers of the bags must use geotextiles whose manufacturers participate in the National Transportation Product Evaluation Program (NTPEP) for Geotextiles and Geosynthetics. Certified data provided and NTPEP test results must show compliance with the requirements of Section 843 of the Standard Specifications for Type II fabrics. Other physical attributes of the bags shall be in accordance with the Cabinet's standard drawing for Silt Trap Type C.

Bags will be accepted upon receipt of geotextile manufacturer certification and visual inspection of the bags at the project. Any bags that do not meet the specification requirements will either be removed from the project or accepted at a reduced price. If the bags do not consistently meet specifications or are not of uniform quality from lot to lot the bag manufacturer/vendor will be removed from the approved list.

### **VENDORS FOR SILT TRAP TYPE C BAGS**

MIDWEST CONST PROD  
1311 W. MARKET STREET  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40203

FRANK ROBERTS & SONS INC  
1130 ROBERTSVILLE ROAD  
PUNXSUTAWNEY, PA 15767

OVASCO INDUSTRIES  
P O BOX 504  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40201

MIDWEST CONST PROD  
P O BOX 727  
MARCO ISLAND, FL 34146

C R CLEARING  
P O BOX 1648  
2243 N Hwy 127  
RUSSELL SPRINGS, KY 42642

SITE SUPPLY INC  
2989 WEISENBERGER MILL RD.  
MIDWAY, KY 40347

## QUALIFIED CONCRETE PRODUCER

Concrete Plants must be on the "List of Approved Materials" when producing for state projects. This process will require the concrete plants to submit an application for approval and have a plant inspection by the Central Office Division of Materials. The Concrete Plant Application and Kentucky Method (KM 64-323) can be found on our web site. Please be advised that producer/suppliers will not be present in the list below if scale certifications are not current, even if all other requirements for inclusion in the List of Approved Materials are met. A producer/supplier may be again placed on the list below once scale certifications have been verified. Please contact the Central Office Concrete Section at (502) 564-3160 with questions regarding producer/suppliers not listed.

### District: 01

<u>Producer Name</u>	<u>Producer No.</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Scale Exp.</u>	<u>Insp. Date</u>
FEDERAL MATERIALS	COP000209	CARLISLE	131 W. COURT STREET BARDWELL, KY 42023	11/31/16	9/20/2016
FEDERAL MATERIALS	COP000001	TRIGG	179 LAFAYETTE ST CADIZ, KY 42211	11/12/17	9/19/2016
FEDERAL MATERIALS	COP000000	MARSHALL	419 NORTH MAIN ST CALVERT CITY, KY 42029	08/28/17	9/22/2016
FEDERAL MATERIALS	COP000092	GRAVES	1835 STATE RT 58 EAST MAYFIELD, KY 42066	08/28/17	9/21/2016
FEDERAL MATERIALS	COP000151	CALLOWAY	108 CC LOWRY DRIVE MURRAY, KY 42071	09/07/17	9/20/2016
FEDERAL MATERIALS	COP010000	McCRACKEN	2425 WAYNE SULLIVAN DR PADUCAH, KY 42003	09/28/17	9/21/2016
FEDERAL MATERIALS PORTABLE	COP010027	MCCRACKEN	2425 WAYNE SULLIVAN DRIVE PADUCAH, KY 42003	09/21/17	9/21/2016
KOTTER READY MIX	COP000211	MARSHALL	217 HWY 95 CALVERT CITY, KY 42029	07/18/17	8/10/2016
KOTTER READY MIX	COP000164	McCRACKEN	5800 OLD HWY 60 W PADUCAH, KY 42001	07/18/17	8/10/2016
MEUTH CONCRETE	COP000224	TRIGG	5125 HOPKINSVILLE RD CADIZ, KY 42211	11/03/17	7/12/2017
MEUTH CONCRETE	COP000095	LYON	1583 STATE RT 3305 EDDYVILLE, KY 42038	09/13/17	7/12/2017
OHIO RIVER CONCRETE	COP000172	CRITTENDEN	740 S. MAIN ST MARION, KY 42064	07/21/17	9/21/2016

### District: 02

<u>Producer Name</u>	<u>Producer No.</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Scale Exp.</u>	<u>Insp. Date</u>
----------------------	---------------------	---------------	-----------------	-------------------	-------------------

AMERICAN MEUTH CONCRETE	COP000203	CHRISTIAN	1555 OLD CONCORD LN HOPKINSVILLE, KY 42240	9/16/17	7/12/2017
HANCOCK COUNTY READY MIX #1	COP000011	HANCOCK	5330 RIVER ROAD HAWESVILLE, KY 42348	06/14/16	5/16/2017
IMI "TRANSIT"	COP000171	DAVISS	1621 MOSELEY ST OWENSBORO, KY 42303	07/06/17	6/7/2016
IMI	COP000013	MUHLENBURG	300 FRONT ST CENTRAL CITY, KY 42431	10/11/17	1/11/2017
IMI	COP000007	HENDERSON	8145 HWY 41 SOUTH HENDERSON, KY 42424	08/01/17	5/16/2017
IMI	COP000002	CHRISTIAN	380 HARRY BERRY LN HOPKINSVILLE, KY 42240	09/13/17	5/18/2017
IMI	COP000014	HOPKINS	2400 NORTH MAIN ST MADISONVILLE, KY 42431	11/01/17	1/11/2017
IMI	COP000107	CHRISTIAN	1001 GATE 7 RD OAK GROVE, KY 42262	07/24/17	5/18/2017
IMI	COP000003	CHRISTIAN	1001 GATE 7 RD OAK GROVE, KY 42262	07/27/17	5/18/2017
MEUTH CONCRETE	COP000132	MUHLENBURG	10111 US HWY 431 N CENTRAL CITY, KY 42330	11/04/17	7/13/2017
MEUTH CONCRETE	COP000008	HENDERSON	703 8TH ST HENDERSON, KY 42420	08/02/17	2/22/2017
MEUTH CONCRETE	COP000005	HOPKINS	2950 GRAPEVINE RD MADISONVILLE, KY 42431	11/04/17	7/13/2017
MEUTH CONCRETE	COP000006	UNION	124 COMMERCE RD MORGANFIELD, KY 42437	08/02/17	2/22/2017
MEUTH CONCRETE	COP000009	DAVISS	7060 HWY 431 OWENSBORO, KY 42301	11/23/17	7/12/2017
MEUTH CONCRETE	COP000010	WEBSTER	961 EASTWOOD FERRY RD SEBREE, KY 42455	9/16/17	7/13/2017
OHIO COUNTY CONCRETE (PREV HB STANLEY)	COP000016	OHIO	107 EAST 10TH ST BEAVER DAM, KY 42320	09/03/17	5/16/2017
OWENSBORO CONCRETE PLANT #1	COP000015	DAVISS	1645 HALL ST OWENSBORO, KY 42303	05/14/17	1/12/2017
OWENSBORO CONCRETE PLANT #2	COP000166	DAVISS	1645 HALL ST OWENSBORO, KY 42303	03/16/17	1/12/2017

**District: 03**

<u>Producer Name</u>	<u>Producer No.</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Scale Exp.</u>	<u>Insp. Date</u>
BOWLING GREEN CONCRETE #1	COP000094	WARREN	591 COMMERCE ST BOWLING GREEN, KY 42101	10/15/16	4/27/2017
IMI	COP000130	WARREN	1083 BOILING SPRINGS RD BOWLING GREEN, KY 42101	09/06/17	9/28/2016
IMI	COP000129	WARREN	2195 BARREN RIVER RD BOWLING GREEN, KY 42101	10/21/17	4/28/2017
IMI	COP000126	SIMPSON	1440 INDUSTRIAL FRANKLIN, KY 42134	09/22/17	4/28/2017
IMI	COP000017	BARREN	532 REYNOLDS RD GLASGOW, KY 42141	05/02/17	9/28/2016
IMI	COP000121	BUTLER	510 GARDNER LN MORGANTOWN, KY 42261	07/29/17	4/27/2017
IMI	COP000018	LOGAN	330 CHERRY STREET RUSSELLVILLE, KY 42276-0189	08/06/17	4/27/2017
IMI	COP000089	ALLEN	312 SOUTH 3RD ST SCOTTSVILLE, KY 42164	04/21/17	4/27/2017
PYLES CONCRETE	COP000098	METCALFE	145 TEDDY RAY RD EDMONTON, KY 42129	09/08/16	4/26/2017

**District: 04**

<u>Producer Name</u>	<u>Producer No.</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Scale Exp.</u>	<u>Insp. Date</u>
BRECKINRIDGE READY MIX	COP000022	BRECKINRIDGE	124 INDUSTRIAL PARK DR HARDINSBURG, KY 40143	08/25/17	10/13/2016
IMI	COP000030	NELSON	601 JOHN ROWAN BLVD BARDSTOWN, KY 40213	05/08/17	7/19/2016
IMI	COP000032	TAYLOR	3725 GREENSBURG RD CAMPBELLSVILLE, KY 42719	05/30/17	7/19/2016
IMI	COP000025	HARDIN	270 MCCAMISH DR ELIZABETHTOWN, KY 40213	05/08/17	6/7/2016
IMI	COP000027	HART	316 CHERRY ST HORSE CAVE, KY 42749	06/01/17	4/27/2017
IMI	COP000029	MARION	161 LANMAN LN LEBANON, KY 40033	05/01/17	7/19/2016
IMI	COP000024	GRAYSON	259 QUARRY RD LEITCHFIELD, KY 42754	09/08/17	6/7/2016

IMI	COP000026	HARDIN	1026 SOUTH WILSON RD RADCLIFFE, KY 40213	09/07/17	6/2/2016
IMI	COP000033	WASHINGTON	692 RESERVOIR RD SPRINGFIELD, KY 40033	01/11/17	7/19/2016
SMYRNA READY MIX	COP000152	NELSON	150 PARRISH BLVD BARDSTOWN, KY 40004	2/02/18	6/9/2016
SMYRNA READY MIX	COP000119	HARDIN	300 SPORTSMAN LAKE RD ELIZABETHTOWN, KY 42701	1/21/18	6/8/2016
SMYRNA READY MIX	COP000034	HARDIN	1877 ILLINOIS RD RADCLIFF, KY 40161	1/21/18	6/9/2016

**District: 05**

<u>Producer Name</u>	<u>Producer No.</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Scale Exp.</u>	<u>Insp. Date</u>
ADVANCE READY MIX #1-WATER ST	COP000145	JEFFERSON	820 WATER ST LOUISVILLE, KY 40206	1/21/18	6/28/2017
ADVANCE READY MIX #2-CLAY ST	COP010018	JEFFERSON	201 NORTH CLAY STREET LOUISVILLE, KY 40202	1/20/18	6/28/2017
ADVANCE READY MIX #3-ELEMENT AVE	COP000146	JEFFERSON	3098 ELEMENT AVENUE LOUISVILLE, KY 40299	09/13/17	6/28/2017
ADVANCE READY MIX #5	COP000155	JEFFERSON	6801 ENTERPRISE DRIVE LOUISVILLE, KY 40214	09/06/17	8/4/2016
ADVANCE READY MIX #7	COP000157	HENRY	268 CARMEN CREEK RD CAMPBELLSBURG, KY 40011	05/23/17	8/4/2016
ALLIED READY MIX #4	COP010003	JEFFERSON	1561 EAST WASHINGTON ST LOUISVILLE, KY 40206	09/18/17	5/31/2017
ALLIED READY MIX #6	COP010004	JEFFERSON	1561 EAST WASHINGTON ST LOUISVILLE, KY 40206	11/30/17	5/31/2017
ALLIED READY MIX #8	COP010006	BULLITT	1148 SOUTH PRESTON HWY SHEPHERDSVILLE, KY	10/07/16	5/31/2017
ERNST CONCRETE #2 HAUNZ LN	COP010008	OLDHAM	5800 HAUNZ LN CRESTWOOD, KY 40241	04/20/17	10/13/2016
ERNST CONCRETE DT	COP000037	JEFFERSON	4121 ALGONQUIN PKWY LOUISVILLE, KY 40211	04/05/17	10/13/2016
HARROD CONCRETE	COP000038	FRANKLIN	1600 GLENN'S CREEK RD FRANKFORT, KY 40602	11/05/17	5/12/2016
HARROD CONCRETE II	COP000178	FRANKLIN	1600 GLENN'S CREEK RD FRANKFORT, KY 40602	11/05/17	5/12/2016

IMI	COP000193	FRANKLIN	409 ROUSE AVENUE FRANKFORT, KY 40601	05/09/17	1/12/2017
IMI	COP000039	JEFFERSON	12901 AVOCA RD. MIDDLETOWN, KY 40213	09/10/16	7/26/2016
IMI	COP000040	SHELBY	517 OLD SEVEN MILE LN SHELBYVILLE, KY 40065	02/10/17	12/10/2016
IMI	COP000055	BULLITT	595 BELL LANE SHEPERDSVILLE, KY 40165	06/28/16	3/31/2016
IMI	COP000041	SPENCER	438 BLOOMFIELD RD TAYLORSVILLE, KY 40071	02/10/17	9/14/2016
IMI OLDHAM COUNTY	COP010030	OLDHAM	7700 WEST HWY 329 CRESTWOOD, KY 40014	05/20/16	10/12/2016
IMI OUTER LOOP LOUISVILLE	COP010016	JEFFERSON	2001 OUTER LOOP RD LOUISVILLE, KY 40211	08/02/17	2/14/2017
IMI SELINDA	COP010010	JEFFERSON	1440 SELINDA AVE LOUISVILLE, KY 40213	03/21/17	7/26/2016
QUALITY READY MIX	COP000192	BULLITT	3260 N. PRESTON HWY SHEPHERDSVILLE, KY 40165	08/07/17	8/10/2016
SMYRNA READY MIX	COP000227	SPENCER	520 PROGRESSIVE DR TAYLORSVILLE, KY 40071	1/20/18	8/8/2017
SMYRNA READY MIX	COP000201	BULLITT	4406 CORRAL RIDGE RD BROOKS, KY 40109	10/28/17	7/20/2016
SMYRNA READY MIX	COP000153	SHELBY	998 OLD FINCHVILLE RD SHELBYVILLE, KY 40065	1/20/18	7/20/2016

**District: 06**

<u>Producer Name</u>	<u>Producer No.</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Scale Exp.</u>	<u>Insp. Date</u>
BOONE READY MIX	COP000199	BOONE	1658 PRODUCTION DRIVE BURLINGTON, KY 41005	04/20/17	12/17/2016
ERNST CONCRETE	COP010007	BOONE	1593 YOUELL RD HEBRON, KY 41048	8/23/17	5/31/2017
ERNST CONCRETE	COP000109	BOONE	201 STEPHENSON MILL RD WALTON, KY 41004	9/20/17	5/31/2017
GALLATIN COUNTY READY MIX	COP000049	GALLATIN	1134 HWY 465 WEST SPARTA, KY 41086	02/09/17	8/5/2016
GRANT COUNTY CONCRETE	COP000197	GRANT	25 RUTHMAN DRIVE DRY RIDGE, KY 41035	08/08/16	8/5/2016

IMI	COP000042	CARROLL	266 JAY LOUDEN RD CARROLLTON, KY 40213	07/23/17	6/19/2017
IMI	COP000131	HARRISON	60 QUARRY RD CYNTHIANA, KY 41031	11/01/17	1/19/2017
IMI	COP000111	GALLATIN	20 SPARTA PIKE WARSAW, KY 41095	10/17/17	5/8/2017
REIS CONCRETE	COP000045	CAMPBELL	4443 US HWY 27 ALEXANDRIA, KY 41001	04/20/17	2/2/2017
REIS CONCRETE	COP000046	PENDELTON	RT 2 BOX 667902 FALMOUTH, KY 41040	04/20/17	2/2/2017
SMYRNA READY MIX	COP010015	BOONE	139 ARISTOCRAT DR FLORENCE, KY 41042	05/19/17	1/27/2017
SMYRNA READY MIX	COP000141	CAMPBELL	108 WILLIAMS WAY WILDER, KY 41071	05/19/17	1/27/2017

**District: 07**

<u>Producer Name</u>	<u>Producer No.</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Scale Exp.</u>	<u>Insp. Date</u>
CONCRETE MATERIALS (500)	COP000052	MADISON	106 INDUSTRY RD RICHMOND, KY 40475	08/13/2017	4/17/2017
CONCRETE MATERIALS	COP000053	BOYLE	1754 OLD STANFORD RD DANVILLE, KY 40422	02/09/2018	4/17/2017
HARROD CONCRETE (BLUE SKY)	COP000058	FAYETTE	5031 JO MARS DR LEXINGTON, KY 40602	09/17/2017	4/4/2017
HARROD CONCRETE (FORBES RD.)	COP000202	FAYETTE	500 SOUTH FORBES AVE LEXINGTON, KY 40504	04/22/2017	4/4/2017
IMI	COP000158	SCOTT	1261 EAST MAIN ST GEORGETOWN, KY 40324	08/06/2017	9/30/2016
IMI	COP000061	MERCER	910 BURGIN RD HARRODSBURG, KY 40213	01/26/2018	3/27/2017
IMI	COP000050	ANDERSON	GENERAL CABLE DR LAWRENCEBURG, KY 40342	11/24/2017	3/27/2017
IMI	COP000225	FAYETTE	613 LACO DR LEXINGTON, KY 40510	12/08/2017	8/10/2017
IMI	COP000059	JESSAMINE	2180 CATNIP HILL RD NICHOLASVILLE, KY 40356	10/05/2017	8/10/2017
IMI	COP000054	CLARK	152 SOUTH CHERRY ST WINCHESTER, KY 40213	09/31/2017	8/10/2017



LINCOLN COUNTY READY MIX	COP000097	BOYLE	2225 US HWY 27 S DANVILLE, KY 40485	07/04/2017	4/6/2017
READY MIX CONCRETE	COP000159	FAYETTE	270 CUTTER HILL COURT LEXINGTON, KY 40509	01/14/15	12/28/2016
READY MIX CONCRETE	COP000160	MADISON	320 CYCLE DR RICHMOND, KY 40475	08/24/16	7/21/2016
READY MIX CONCRETE	COP000168	CLARK	315 MT STERLING RD WINCHESTER, KY 40391	11/18/15	7/21/2016
WELLS GROUP	COP000062	MONTGOMERY	240 FOGG PK MT STERLING, KY 40353	05/21/2017	1/25/2017

**District: 08**

<u>Producer Name</u>	<u>Producer No.</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Scale Exp.</u>	<u>Insp. Date</u>
ALBANY READY MIX	COP000064	CLINTON	1207 TENNESSEE RD ALBANY, KY 42602	10/14/2017	4/17/2017
LINCOLN COUNTY READY MIX	COP000096	LINCOLN	2225 US HWY 27 S STANFORD, KY 40485	09/30/2017	4/6/2017
MCCREARY COUNTY READY MIX	COP000108	MCCREARY	1584 N HIGHWAY 27 WHITLEY CITY, KY 42653	02/29/16	9/6/2016
MONTICELLO READY MIX	COP000161	WAYNE	400 VICTORY DR MONTICELLO, KY 42633	09/04/16	7/21/2016
PYLES CONCRETE	COP000148	ADAIR	2576 CABELLSVILLE RD COLUMBIA, KY 42728	08/23/17	2/24/2017
PYLES CONCRETE	COP000191	CASEY	2686 N. US 127 LIBERTY, KY 42129	09/29/2017	2/24/2017
PYLES CONCRETE	COP000149	RUSSELL	2921 HWY 127 N RUSSELL SPRINGS, KY 42276	09/29/2017	5/25/2017
PYLES CONCRETE	COP000150	PULASKI	195 BROWNING RD SOMERSET, KY 42503	02/06/2018	6/30/2017
READY MIX CONCRETE	COP000066	PULASKI	39 GARNER SCHOOL RD SOMERSET, KY 42503	10/12/16	7/21/2016
ROCKCASTLE READY MIX	COP000125	ROCKCASTLE	403 INDUSTRIAL PARK RD MT VERNON, KY 40456	04/12/2017	7/21/2016
RUSSELL COUNTY READY MIX	COP000068	RUSSELL	HWY 127 RUSSELL SPRINGS, KY 42642	10/12/16	7/21/2016

**District: 09**

<u>Producer Name</u>	<u>Producer No.</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Scale Exp.</u>	<u>Insp. Date</u>
----------------------	---------------------	---------------	-----------------	-------------------	-------------------

WELLS GROUP	COP000110	BOYD	1001 JOE WELLS RD ASHLAND, KY 41001	11/09/2017	1/23/2017
WELLS GROUP	COP000070	FLEMING	2278 BY-PASS FLEMINGSBURG, KY 41041	11/10/2017	1/23/2017
WELLS GROUP	COP000162	ROWAN	765 CRANSTON RD MOREHEAD, KY 40351	11/17/2017	1/25/2017
WELLS GROUP	COP000114	LEWIS	41 PLUMBERS LN VANCEBURG, KY 41179	11/10/2017	1/23/2017
WELLS GROUP	COP000163	GREENUP	1068 PORT RD WURTLAND, KY 41144	11/09/2017	1/23/2017

**District: 10**

<u>Producer Name</u>	<u>Producer No.</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Scale Exp.</u>	<u>Insp. Date</u>
CONCRETE MATERIALS	COP000079	ESTILL	307 MAIN ST RAVENNA, KY 40472	10/13/2017	4/17/2017
HOME LUMBER COMPANY	COP000075	PERRY	MESSER BRANCH RD HAZARD, KY 41701	08/03/17	5/9/2017
WELLS GROUP	COP000081	POWELL	151 LADONNA DR CLAY CITY, KY 40312	04/11/2017	1/25/2017
WELLS GROUP	COP000074	BREATHITT	1191 HWY 15 N JACKSON, KY 41339	04/10/2017	1/23/2017
WELLS GROUP	COP000078	MAGOFFIN	RT 460 SALYERSVILLE, KY 41465	09/29/2017	1/24/2017
WELLS GROUP	COP000076	MORGAN	504 WEST MAIN WEST LIBERTY, KY 41472	04/11/17	1/25/2017

**District: 11**

<u>Producer Name</u>	<u>Producer No.</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Scale Exp.</u>	<u>Insp. Date</u>
MOUNTAIN CONSTRUCTION CONC	COP000222	BELL	US HWY 25E MIDDLESBORO, KY 40965	09/15/2017	5/1/2017
MOUNTAIN CONSTRUCTION CONCRETE	COP000099	HARLAN	GRAYS BRANCH RD GRAYS KNOB 2550 HWY 72	09/21/2017	5/1/2017
PYLES CONCRETE	COP000207	LAUREL	2676 SOUTH LAUREL ROAD LONDON, KY 40701	08/23/17	6/30/2017
TRI-COUNTY READY MIX	COP000138	WHITLEY	285 BUCHANNON BLVD CORBIN, KY 40701	08/29/15	9/6/2016
TRI-COUNTY READY MIX	COP000082	LAUREL	277 READY MIX ROAD LONDON, KY 40741	10/23/15	9/6/2016

**District: 12**

<u>Producer Name</u>	<u>Producer No.</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Scale Exp.</u>	<u>Insp. Date</u>
----------------------	---------------------	---------------	-----------------	-------------------	-------------------

L. M. WRIGHT	COP000210	LETCHER	40 HEARTBREAK RIDGE WHITESBURG, KY 41858	06/19/2017	1/11/2017
WELLS GROUP	COP000116	LETCHER	150 DUNHAM RD JENKINS, KY 41537	11/23/2017	1/24/2017
WELLS GROUP	COP000104	LAWRENCE	229 FALLS ROAD LOUISA, KY 41201	09/29/2017	1/24/2017
WELLS GROUP	COP000143	MARTIN	HWY 1714 LOVELY, KY 41231	09/23/2017	1/24/2017
WELLS GROUP	COP000084	FLOYD	223 DOBSON BRANCH PRESTONSBURG, KY 41653	11/23/2017	1/24/2017
WELLS GROUP	COP000085	PIKE	1731 WEST SHELBIANA RD SHELBIANA, KY 41562	11/23/2017	1/25/2017
WELLS GROUP	COP000115	PIKE	RT 612 TURKEY CR RD S. WILLIAMSON, KY 41503	09/23/2017	1/24/2017
WRIGHTWAY READY MIX	COP000206	PIKE	17 WEST SOOKEYS CREEK RD PIKEVILLE, KY 41520	09/17/2017	8/4/2017

**District: Out of State**

<u>Producer Name</u>	<u>Producer No.</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Scale Exp.</u>	<u>Insp. Date</u>
ADVANCE READY MIX #6	COP000156	CLARK, IN	5000 KEYSTONE BLVD. JEFFERSONVILLE, IN 47130	09/13/17	9/15/2016
ERNST CONCRETE	COP010011	HAMILTON	1450 WEST 8TH ST CINCINNATI, OH 45202	8/16/17	6/29/2017
HILLTOP BASIC RESOURCES	COP010014	HAMILTON	511 WEST WATER ST CINCINNATI, OH 45202	07/09/17	4/6/2017
IMI # 1	COP010009	CLARK, IN	OLD HWY 31 EAST CLARKSVILLE, IN 40213	09/14/17	7/27/2016
MAYSVILLE READY MIX	COP000069	BROWN, OH	8030 US 52 WEST ABERDEEN, OH 41056	09/17/2017	8/11/2017
SMYRNA READY MIX	COP000200	CLARK, IN	2220 HAMBURG PIKE JEFFERSONVILLE, IN 47130	11/04/17	7/20/2016
SPURLINO	COP000190	HAMILTON	6600 DRY FORK ROAD HARRISON, OH 45002	10/03/17	5/26/2017
SPURLINO	COP000189	HAMILTON	4109 KELLOGG AVE CINCINNATI, OH 45202	10/04/17	5/26/2017

\* Denotes Central Mix Plant

## BREAKAWAY SIGN POST SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR TYPE C BEAMS

To be placed on this approved list the material supplier or manufacturer must meet the following criteria:

1. Demonstrate Omni-Directional Breakaway Performance and be crash tested at an FHWA certified facility with a minimum of 0, 45, 75, and 90 degree impact angles.
2. Comply with NCHRP Report 350.
3. Comply with the AASHTO 2002 Roadside Design Guide.
4. Comply with the MUTCD
5. Comply with the KYTC Division of Traffic Operations Guidance Manual.
6. Comply with Section 106.04 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction *Buy American Requirement*.
7. Breakaway support hardware must be included on the FHWA list of acceptable, crashworthy supports.  
([http://safety.fhwa.dot.gov.fourthlevel/pro\\_res\\_road\\_nchrp350.htm](http://safety.fhwa.dot.gov.fourthlevel/pro_res_road_nchrp350.htm))
8. Require no specified torque on the bolts.
9. Perform sufficient structurally to support the beams and signs and to resist ice and wind loads as specified in the 2001 AASHTO Standard Specifications for Structural Supports for Highway Signs, Luminaires and Traffic Signals.
10. The supplier must be able to provide a parts inventory for future maintenance.

Contact the Director of Highway Design for information on obtaining approval for your product.

<b><u>Product Name</u></b>	<b><u>Manufacturer</u></b>	<b><u>Location</u></b>
BREAK SAFE	TRANSPON INDUSTRIES, INC.	20 JONES STREET NEW ROCHELLE, NY 10801
M-POD	ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS	P.O. BOX 204-A 3645 ELIZABETH TOWN ROAD CLARKSON, KY 42726

## TYPE D BREAKAWAY SIGN SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR TYPE I POST

To be placed on this approved list the material supplier or manufacturer must meet the following criteria:

1. Demonstrate Omni-Directional Breakaway Performance and be crash tested at an FHWA certified facility with a minimum of 0, 45, 75, and 90 degree impact angles.
2. Comply with NCHRP Report 350.
3. Comply with the AASHTO 2002 Roadside Design Guide.
4. Comply with the MUTCD
5. Comply with the KYTC Division of Traffic Operations Guidance Manual.
6. Comply with Section 106.04 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction *Buy American Requirement*.
7. Breakaway support hardware must be included on the FHWA list of acceptable, crashworthy supports. ([http://safety.fhwa.dot.gov.fourthlevel/pro\\_res\\_road\\_nchrp350.htm](http://safety.fhwa.dot.gov.fourthlevel/pro_res_road_nchrp350.htm))
8. Require no specified torque on the bolts.
9. Perform sufficient structurally to support the beams and signs and to resist ice and wind loads as specified in the 2001 AASHTO Standard Specifications for Structural Supports for Highway Signs, Luminaires and Traffic Signals.
10. The supplier must be able to provide a parts inventory for future maintenance.

Contact the Director of Highway Design for information on obtaining approval for your product.

**Product Name**

SB8

**Manufacturer**

XCESSORIES SQUARED DEVELOPMENT

**Location**

7350 W. STATE RT. 104  
AUBURN, IL 62615  
PHONE: 800-621-7948

## **HIGH TENSION CABLE-ROPE BARRIER**

Manufacturers must be approved by the Department to be included on this approved list. Contact the Physical Section for further information.

### **CASS**

TRINITY  
1170 N. STATE STREET  
GIRARD, OH 44420  
PHONE: 330-545-4373  
FAX:

**GIBRALTOR CABLE BARRIER SYSTEM**  
GIBRALTAR CABLE BARRIER SYSTEMS  
320 SOUTHLAND ROAD  
BURNET, TX 78611  
PHONE: 512-756-1426  
FAX: 512-756-1575

### **WRSF**

BRIFEN USA INC.  
12501 N. SANTA FE AVE.  
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73114  
PHONE: 405-751-8062  
FAX: 405-751-8338

## EROSION CONTROL BLANKET

The Department will base conformance to Subsection 827.07 of The Standard Specifications using AASHTO's National Transportation Product Evaluation Program data. Products may be removed, but not added, based on field performance. Contact the Division of Construction at 502.564.4780 to have your product included on this list.

### Manufacturer

### Product

AMERICAN EXCELSIOR @ RICE LAKE, WI  
(CHP311000)

AEC PREMIER COCONUT  
AEC PREMIER STRAW DOUBLE NET  
AEC PREMIER STRAW/COCONUT  
CURLEX ENFORCER  
CURLEX HIGH VELOCITY  
CURLEX II  
CURLEX II .98  
CURLEX III

EAST COAST EROSION BLANKETS @ BERNVILLE,  
PA (CHP311800)

ECC-2  
ECS-2  
ECSC-2  
ECX-2

ENVIROSCAPE ECM, LTD. @ OAKWOOD, OH  
(CHP312050)

S2000  
SC3000

EROSION TECH @ JULIETTE, GA (CHP312100)

ETC-100  
ETRS-2  
ETSC-70/30

EROSIONCONTROLBLANKET.COM @ ST.  
ANDREWS, MANITOBA (CHP311850)

C32  
SC32

L&M SUPPLY CO., INC. @ WILLACOOCHEE, GA  
(CHP312150)

ERO-GUARD (EG-2 S/C)

NORTH AMERICAN GREEN INC. @ EVANSVILLE,  
IN (CHP311900)

C125  
S150

ROBEX LLC (CHP312000)

ROBEXSHIELD RS-2  
ROBEXSHIELD RSC-4  
ROBEXSHIELD RSSC-3

SI GEOSOLUTIONS @ CHATTANOOGA, TN  
(CHP311950)

LANDLOK C2  
LANDLOK CS2

SOUTHERN ENVIRONMENTAL @ NORTHPORT,  
AL (CHP311650)

C2

WESTERN EXCELSIOR CORP. @ FORT COLLINS,  
CO (CHP311750)

EXCEL CC-4  
EXCEL CS-3  
EXCEL S-2  
EXCEL SD-3  
EXCEL SS-2

WINTERS EXCELSIOR COMPANY, INC. @  
MCWILLIAMS, AL (CHP311050)

WINTERSCHOICE  
WINTERSCOIR



## PLASTIC BOLSTERS

Plastic bolsters (bar supports) and chairs are approved on a case by case basis. Contact the Physical Section with any questions.

### Manufacturer

E-Z LOK SLAB BOSTER

DAYTON SUPERIOR (PHP300008)  
7777 WASHINGTON VILLAGE DRIVE  
DAYTON, OH 45459  
PHONE: 937-428-6360

POLYLOK 3063 L1

POLYLOK INC (PHP300022)  
3 FAIRFIELD BLVD  
WALLINGFORD, CN 06492  
PHONE: 877-765-9565

## TURF REINFORCEMENT MAT

Approval is based on conformance to Special Note 11F Turf Reinforcing Mat. The Department will base conformance to Special Note 11F Turf Reinforcing Mat using AASHTO's National Transportation Product Evaluation Program data and additional requirements in the special note. Products may be removed, but not added, based on field performance. Contact the Division of Highway Design, Drainage Section at (502)564-3280 to be added to this list.

### **Manufacturer**

EAST COAST EROSION BLANKETS @ BERNVILLE, PA

EROSIONCONTROLBLANKET.COM @ ST. ANDREWS, MANITOBA

NORTH AMERICAN GREEN INC. @ EVANSVILLE, IN

SI GEOSOLUTIONS @ CHATTANOOGA, TN

WESTERN EXCELSIOR CORP. @ FORT COLLINS, CO

### **Product**

ECP-3

T-RECS

ECP-2

P42

P300

P550

LANDLOK TRM 1060

PP5-12

## **TYPE 1**

### **Manufacturer**

AMERICAN EXCELSIOR @ RICE LAKE, WI  
(CHP311000)

EAST COAST EROSION BLANKETS @ BERNVILLE,  
PA (CHP311800)

NORTH AMERICAN GREEN INC. @ EVANSVILLE,  
IN (CHP311900)

PROPEX OPERATING CO INC @ CHATTANOOGA,  
TN (PHP000020)

WESTERN EXCELSIOR CORP. @ FORT COLLINS,  
CO (CHP311750)

### **Product**

RECYCLEX TRM  
RECYCLEX TRM-V

ECP-3  
T-RECS  
ECP-2 13oz  
ECP-2 10oz

C350  
SC250  
P550  
P300

LANDLOK 300  
LANDLOK 1050  
LANDLOK 450  
PYRAMAT

PP5-12  
PP5-10  
PP5-08

## **TYPE 2**

### **Manufacturer**

AMERICAN EXCELSIOR @ RICE LAKE, WI  
(CHP311000)

EAST COAST EROSION BLANKETS @ BERNVILLE,  
PA (CHP311800)

NORTH AMERICAN GREEN INC. @ EVANSVILLE,  
IN (CHP311900)

PROPEX OPERATING CO INC @ CHATTANOOGA,  
TN (PHP000020)

WESTERN EXCELSIOR CORP. @ FORT COLLINS,  
CO (CHP311750)

### **Product**

RECYCLEX TRM  
RECYCLEX TRM-V

ECP-3  
T-RECS  
ECP-2 13oz  
ECP-2 10oz

C350  
SC250  
P550  
P300

LANDLOK 300  
LANDLOK 1050  
LANDLOK 450  
PYRAMAT

PP5-12  
PP5-10

## **TYPE 3**

### **Manufacturer**

AMERICAN EXCELSIOR @ RICE LAKE, WI  
(CHP311000)

EAST COAST EROSION BLANKETS @ BERNVILLE,  
PA (CHP311800)

### **Product**

RECYCLEX TRM  
RECYCLEX TRM-V

ECP-3  
T-RECS

NORTH AMERICAN GREEN INC. @ EVANSVILLE,  
IN (CHP311900)

PROPEX OPERATING CO INC @ CHATTANOOGA,  
TN (PHP000020)

WESTERN EXCELSIOR CORP. @ FORT COLLINS,  
CO (CHP311750)

**TYPE 4**

**Manufacturer**

EAST COAST EROSION BLANKETS @ BERNVILLE,  
PA (CHP311800)

PROPEX OPERATING CO INC @ CHATTANOOGA,  
TN (PHP000020)

ECP-2 13oz

C350  
P550

LANDLOK 300  
LANDLOK 1050  
LANDLOK 450  
PYRAMAT

PP5-12  
PP5-10

**Product**

ECP-3  
T-RECS

PYRAMAT

## CONDUIT

Manufacturers must be approved by the Division of Traffic/Operations to be included on this Approved List. Conduits are approved based on evidence of compliance by the following test data:

### Rigid Steel:

ANSI C80.1

UL 6

NEC 2008 Article 344

### PVC Schedule 40 & 80

UL 651

UL Category Code DZYR

UL Control Number 41UM

Sunlight Resistant Per NEC Article 352

Zinc coated fittings produced from manufacturers on this shall be deemed acceptable for use.

## APPROVED CONDUIT MANUFACTURERS

### RIGID STEEL CONDUIT

PHP600141 - LTV STEEL TUBE PRODUCTS @ CLEVELAND, OH

PHP600149 - REPUBLIC CONDUIT @ LOUISVILLE, KY

PHP600139 - MAVERICK TUBE CORP @ YOUNGSTOWN, OH

PHP600137 - WESTERN TUBE & CONDUIT CORP. @ LONG BEACH, CA

PHP600130 - WHEATLAND @ COLLINGSWOOD, NJ

PHP600005 - ALLIED TUBE & CONDUIT @ HARVEY, IL

### PVC CONDUIT

PHP600255 - SOUTHERN PIPE INC @ NEW LONDON, NC

PHP600028 - NATIONAL PIPE & PLASTICS @ VESTAL, NEW YORK

PHP600152 - HERITAGE PLASTICS INC @ ALL LOCATIONS

PHP600155 - QUEEN CITY PLASTICS @ CHARLOTTE, NC

PHP600147 - CANTEX INC @ FORTWORTH, TX

PHP600005 - ALLIED TUBE & CONDUIT @ HARVEY, IL

## TREATED WOOD PRODUCTS APPROVED THIRD PARTY INSPECTORS

As per Section 818.01 of the *Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction* as appropriate verify work for the following list:

A W WILLIAMS INSPECTION CO @ MOBILE, AL  
P O BOX 2107  
MOBILE, AL 36601  
251-438-3691

BURNS INSPECTION AGENCY @ VIRGINIA BEACH, VA  
3313 MacDONALD ROAD  
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23464  
757-361-9676

TIMBER PRODUCTS INSPECTION INC @ CONYERS, GA  
1641 SIGMAN ROAD  
CONYERS, GA 30012  
770-922-8000

NOTE: This list is maintained by the Division of Materials Physical Section. Stamps of approved inspection companies generally contain three initials indicating company name. Additionally, numbers which are unique to an individual inspector within the company, may exist in the identifying stamp.

## IMSA Cable and Wire

Manufacturers must be approved by the Division of Traffic Operations to be included on this Approved list. Manufacturers must submit a sample with certification annually to the Division of Traffic Operations to maintain approved status.

**Traffic Signal Cable:** All Traffic Signal cable shall be marked with IMSA 19-1 on the outer jacket of the wire. This wire is used to connect the Traffic Signal Heads, Pedestrian Heads, and Pedestrian Push Buttons. 19-1 Wire can be 5 conductor with different color codes for each.

BELDEN CDT (PHP600133)

ADVANCED DIGITAL CABLE (PHP600134)

FALCON FINE WIRE (PHP600138)

SOUTHWIRE (PHP600140)

LAKE CABLE LLC (PHP600162)

**Traffic Signal Cable:** All Traffic Signal cable shall be marked with IMSA 19-1 on the outer jacket of the wire. This wire is used to connect the Traffic Signal Heads, Pedestrian Heads, and Pedestrian Push Buttons. 19-1 Wire can be 7 conductor with different color codes for each.

BELDEN CDT (PHP600133)

ADVANCED DIGITAL CABLE (PHP600134)

FALCON FINE WIRE (PHP600138)

SOUTHWIRE (PHP600140)

LAKE CABLE LLC (PHP600162)

**Traffic Signal Loop Lead-In:** All Traffic Signal loop Lead-In shall be marked with IMSA 19-2 on the outer jacket of the wire. This wire is ran from the controller cabinet to the junction box or traffic signal pole and spliced the loop wire IMSA 51-7 coming from the roadway.

ADVANCED DIGITAL CABLE (PHP600134)

FALCON FINE WIRE (PHP600138)

**Traffic Signal Loop Wire:** All Traffic Signal loop Wire shall be marked with IMSA 51-7 on the outer jacket of the wire. This wire is installed in the roadway for detection purposes. This wire will run in the pavement to the shoulder and into the junction box where it will be spliced to the IMSA 19-2.

ADVANCED DIGITAL CABLE (PHP600134)

FALCON FINE WIRE (PHP600138)

## STRAIN POLES (STEEL)

Strain pole manufacturers must be approved by the Division of Traffic Operations to be included on this list Approved list. The poles are to comply with section 835.07, 835.07.01, and 835.07.03 of the Standard Specifications and any other requirements that are set by the Division of Traffic Operations. The manufacturer shall resubmit their welding certification and their AISC certification on a yearly basis to stay on the List of Approved Materials.

Strain poles will be classified as follows:

28' Steel Strain Pole (Material Code: 72052)

Pole shall meet or exceed the following requirements:

Height (feet): 28 feet

Table 3-1 Group II Service Stringing Tension (lbs): 5,175

Minimum Deflection Rate (inches/100 lbs): 0.30

Color Code: Blue

Approved Manufacturers:

MILLERBERND MANUFACTURING CO @ WINSTED, MN (PHP700176)

VALMONT INDUSTRIES INC @ VALLEY, NE (PHP700177)

UNION METAL CORP @ CANTON, OH (PHP700178)

30' Steel Strain Pole (Material Code: 72053)

Pole shall meet or exceed the following requirements:

Height (feet): 30 feet

Table 3-1 Group II Service Stringing Tension (lbs): 6,276

Minimum Deflection Rate (inches/100 lbs): 0.30

Color Code: Red

Approved Manufacturers:

MILLERBERND MANUFACTURING CO @ WINSTED, MN (PHP700176)

VALMONT INDUSTRIES INC @ VALLEY, NE (PHP700177)

UNION METAL CORP @ CANTON, OH (PHP700178)

32' Steel Strain Pole (Material Code: 72054)

Pole shall meet or exceed the following requirements:

Height (feet): 32 feet

Table 3-1 Group II Service Stringing Tension (lbs): 7,380

Minimum Deflection Rate (inches/100 lbs): 0.30

Color Code: Orange

Approved Manufacturers:

MILLERBERND MANUFACTURING CO @ WINSTED, MN (PHP700176)

VALMONT INDUSTRIES INC @ VALLEY, NE (PHP700177)

UNION METAL CORP @ CANTON, OH (PHP700178)

34' Steel Strain Pole (Material Code: 72055)

Pole shall meet or exceed the following requirements:

Height (feet): 34 feet

Table 3-1 Group II Service Stringing Tension (lbs): 8,175

Minimum Deflection Rate (inches/100 lbs): 0.30

Color Code: Yellow

Approved Manufacturers:

MILLERBERND MANUFACTURING CO @ WINSTED, MN (PHP700176)

VALMONT INDUSTRIES INC @ VALLEY, NE (PHP700177)

UNION METAL CORP @ CANTON, OH (PHP700178)



36' Steel Strain Pole (Material Code: 72056)

Pole shall meet or exceed the following requirements:

Height (feet): 36 feet

Table 3-1 Group II Service Stringing Tension (lbs): 8,970

Minimum Deflection Rate (inches/100 lbs): 0.30

Color Code: Black

Approved Manufacturers:

MILLERBERND MANUFACTURING CO @ WINSTED, MN (PHP700176)

VALMONT INDUSTRIES INC @ VALLEY, NE (PHP700177)

UNION METAL CORP @ CANTON, OH (PHP700178)

38' Steel Strain Pole (Material Code: 72057)

Pole shall meet or exceed the following requirements:

Height (feet): 38 feet

Table 3-1 Group II Service Stringing Tension (lbs): 9,760

Minimum Deflection Rate (inches/100 lbs): 0.30

Color Code: Brown

Approved Manufacturers:

MILLERBERND MANUFACTURING CO @ WINSTED, MN (PHP700176)

VALMONT INDUSTRIES INC @ VALLEY, NE (PHP700177)

UNION METAL CORP @ CANTON, OH (PHP700178)

40' Steel Strain Pole (Material Code: 72058)

Pole shall meet or exceed the following requirements:

Height (feet): 40 feet

Table 3-1 Group II Service Stringing Tension (lbs): 10,555

Minimum Deflection Rate (inches/100 lbs): 0.30

Color Code: Green

Approved Manufacturers:

MILLERBERND MANUFACTURING CO @ WINSTED, MN (PHP700176)

VALMONT INDUSTRIES INC @ VALLEY, NE (PHP700177)

UNION METAL CORP @ CANTON, OH (PHP700178)

Any questions in regards to strain poles can be directed to the Div. of Traffic Operations, 502.564.3020 Ted Swansegar.

If there is a purchase request appending through the Division of Purchases, all requests shall go through the Division of Purchases until that purchase is awarded.

**POLYMER CONCRETE OVERLAY SYSTEMS  
(High Friction Surface and Bridge Deck Overlay)**

To be placed on the Approved List, submit an appropriate resin binder and aggregate system to the AASHTO National Transportation Product Evaluation Program (AASHTO/NTPEP) for evaluation through the Polymer Concrete Overlays Technical Committee (PCO). Cost and submission information may be obtained from:

KYTC Division of Materials  
Chemical Section  
1227 Wilkinson Boulevard  
Frankfort, KY 40601  
(502) 564-3160

Polymer concrete overlay systems are approved based on performance characteristics of the evaluated resin binder and aggregate system. Systems shall be delivered and installed as listed without substitution of products.

**High Friction Surface Systems**

High friction surface systems are single layer resin binder and aggregate systems that may be installed on asphalt pavement, concrete pavement, or bridge decks.

**Bridge Deck Overlay Systems**

Bridge deck overlay systems are double layer resin binder and aggregate systems that may be installed on bridge decks to seal and provide a wearing course.

**APPROVED HIGH FRICTION SURFACE SYSTEMS FOR ASPHALT PAVEMENT:**

<b>RESIN MANUFACTURER</b>	<b>PRODUCT NAME</b>	<b>AGGREGATE</b>	<b>APPROVAL DATE</b>
HITEX	ECOG RIP	CALCINED BAUXITE	12/1/2013
ENNIS FLINT	TYREG RIP	CALCINED BAUXITE	12/1/2013
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	SHUR-LANE	CALCINED BAUXITE	12/1/2013
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	SHER-FRICTION	CALCINED BAUXITE	12/1/2014
TRANSP O INDUSTRIES	E-BOND 526	CALCINED BAUXITE	12/1/2014
OLIN EPOXY-POLY-CARB	MARK 154	CALCINED BAUXITE	12/1/2014
DAYTON SUPERIOR	PRO-POXY III	CALCINED BAUXITE	8/1/2015
EUCLID CHEMICAL COMPANY	DURAL HFS	CALCINED BAUXITE	8/1/2015
CORNERSTONE	CE330	CALCINED BAUXITE	8/1/2015
SIKA CHEMICAL CORPORATION	SIKADUR 22 LO MOD FS	CALCINED BAUXITE	8/1/2015

**APPROVED HIGH FRICTION SURFACE SYSTEMS FOR CONCRETE PAVEMENT:**

<b>RESIN MANUFACTURER</b>	<b>PRODUCT NAME</b>	<b>AGGREGATE</b>	<b>APPROVAL DATE</b>
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	SHUR-LANE	CALCINED BAUXITE	12/1/2013
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	SHER-FRICTION	CALCINED BAUXITE	12/1/2014
OLIN EPOXY-POLY-CARB	MARK 154	CALCINED BAUXITE	12/1/2014
CORNERSTONE	CE330	CALCINED BAUXITE	8/1/2015
DAYTON SUPERIOR	PRO-POXY III	CALCINED BAUXITE	8/1/2015
EUCLID CHEMICAL COMPANY	DURAL HFS	CALCINED BAUXITE	8/1/2015

**APPROVED HIGH FRICTION SURFACE SYSTEMS FOR BRIDGE DECK:**

<b>RESIN MANUFACTURER</b>	<b>PRODUCT NAME</b>	<b>AGGREGATE</b>	<b>APPROVAL DATE</b>
DAYTON SUPERIOR	PRO-POXY III	CALCINED BAUXITE	12/1/2013
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	SHER-FRICTION	CALCINED BAUXITE	12/1/2014
SIKA CHEMICAL CORPORATION	SIKADUR 22 LO MOD	CALCINED BAUXITE	12/1/2014

**APPROVED BRIDGE DECK OVERLAY SYSTEMS:**

<b>RESIN MANUFACTURER</b>	<b>PRODUCT NAME</b>	<b>AGGREGATE</b>	<b>APPROVAL DATE</b>
DAYTON SUPERIOR	PRO-POXY III	CALCINED BAUXITE	12/1/2013
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	SHER-FRICTION	CALCINED BAUXITE	12/1/2014
OLIN EPOXY-POLY-CARB	MARK 163	FLINT	12/1/2014
OLIN EPOXY-POLY-CARB	MARK 154	FLINT	12/1/2014
SIKA CHEMICAL CORPORATION	SIKADUR 22 LO MOD	CALCINED BAUXITE	12/1/2014

## **ARCHITECTURAL PRECAST CONCRETE PRODUCERS**

To be placed on the approved list of Architectural Precast Concrete Producers, the producer must participate in PCI's Plant Certification Program and be designated a PCI Certified Plant applicable to the types of architectural precast units to be fabricated. Periodic audits ensure compliance with the requirements of MNL-117, Manual for Quality Control for Plants and Production of Architectural Precast Concrete Products. Producers must be certified at time of bidding and maintain certification throughout production of precast units.

Contact the Division of Materials Concrete/Physical Properties Section for more information on obtaining approval

### **Producer**

GATE PRECAST  
(COP110000)  
101 Seventh St  
PO Box 4156  
Winchester, KY 40391  
PHONE: 859.744.9481

## INDEX

AGGREGATE REDISTRIBUTION YARDS	24
AIR ENTRAINING ADMIXTURES	3
ANTI-STRIPPING ADDITIVES	99
ARCHITECTURAL PRECAST CONCRETE PRODUCERS	220
ASPHALT MIXING PLANTS	142
BARRICADE SIGN SHEETING	90
BOND BREAKERS FOR DOWEL BARS IN LOAD TRANSFER ASSEMBLIES	72
BREAKAWAY SIGN POST SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR TYPE C BEAMS	204
CEMENT	50
COMPOSITE OFFSET BLOCKS 6 INCH	138
CONCRETE AGGREGATE RESTRICTION LIST	42
CONCRETE AGGREGATE RESTRICTION LIST GRAVEL SOURCES	49
CONCRETE CURING COMPOUNDS	122
CONCRETE PIPE	188
CONCRETE REPAIR PATCH	183
CONDUIT	213
CORROSION INHIBITORS	130
CORRUGATED METAL PIPE	55
CRUSHED STONE SOURCE LIST	16
EMULSIFIED ASPHALT	134
EPOXY COATERS	95
EPOXY COATING MATERIALS FOR REINFORCING STEEL	56
EPOXY RESIN SYSTEMS MEETING ASTM REQUIREMENTS	100
EPOXY SYSTEMS MANUFACTURER LOCATIONS	104
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	207
FABRIC WRAPPED BACKFILL DRAINS	123
FERTILIZER	57
FLEXIBLE DELINEATOR POSTS	125
FLUORESCENT ORANGE WORKZONE SIGN SHEETING	89
FLY ASH	58
GABIONS	107
GEOTEXTILES	189
GRAY IRON CASTINGS	92
GUARDRAIL MANUFACTURERS	120
HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPE (AASHTO M294)	139
HIGH TENSION CABLE-ROPE BARRIER	206
IMSA CABLE AND WIRE	215
LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATE FILL SOURCE LIST	22
LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATE SOURCES	22
LIME	97
LOAD TRANSFER ASSEMBLIES	91
MANHOLE ADJUSTING RINGS (HDPE)	193
MANHOLE STEPS	94
MASONRY COATINGS	64
MATRESSES	110
MINERAL ADMIXTURES	5
NON-SHRINK GROUT	60
PAVEMENT MARKING MATERIALS CATEGORY I	52
PAVEMENT MARKING MATERIALS CATEGORY II	53
PERFORMANCE GRADED BINDERS	136
PILE POINTS	191
PLASTIC BOLSTERS	209
POLISH RESISTANCE AGGREGATE CLASS A	34
POLISH RESISTANCE AGGREGATE CLASS B	39
POLISH RESISTANCE AGGREGATE SPECIAL	41
POLISH RESISTANCE AGGREGATES	32
POLYMER CONCRETE OVERLAY SYSTEMS	218

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC) CULVERT AND ENTRANCE (AASHTO M304)	141
PRECAST CONCRETE PRODUCERS	127
PRE-FORM COMPRESSION JOINT SEAL DESIGNS	63
PRE-FORMED EXPANSION JOINT SEALS	124
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE PRODUCERS	129
QUALIFIED CONCRETE PRODUCERS	195
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS	69
REINFORCING BAR GROUT ADHESIVES	107
REINFORCING STEEL FABRICATORS	114
REINFORCING STEEL MANUFACTURERS	110
SAND AND GRAVEL SOURCES	20
SANDSTONE SOURCES	22
SILICA SAND SOURCES	22
SILT TRAP TYPE C BAGS	194
SLAG SOURCES	22
SLOTTED DRAIN PIPE	70
STEEL WELDED GRATES (NON-TRAFFIC)	93
STRAIN POLES (STEEL)	216
STRUCTURAL ADHESIVE WITH EXTENDED CONTACT TIME	106
STRUCTURAL STEEL COATINGS	65
STYRENE BUTADIENE LATEX MODIFICATIONS FOR CONCRETE BRIDGE DECKS	71
TREATED WOOD PRODUCTS APPROVED THIRD PARTY INSPECTORS	214
TURF REINFORCEMENT MAT	210
TURF REINFORCEMENT TYPES 1-4	211
TYPE A (WATER REDUCING) ADMIXTURES	8
TYPE A, C, D, E, F, AND G CONCRETE ADMIXTURES	6
TYPE C (ACCELERATING) ADMIXTURES	10
TYPE D (WATER REDUCING AND RETARDING) ADMIXTURES	11
TYPE D BREAKAWAY SIGN SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR TYPE I POST	205
TYPE E (WATER REDUCING & ACCELERATING) ADMIXTURES	12
TYPE F (SUPER WATER REDUCING) ADMIXTURES	13
TYPE G (SUPER WATER REDUCING AND RETARDING) ADMIXTURES	15
TYPE III RETROFLECTIVE SHEETING	79
TYPE IV RETROFLECTIVE SHEETING	81
TYPE IX RETROFLECTIVE SHEETING	85
TYPE VI RETROFLECTIVE SHEETING	83
TYPE VIII RETROFLECTIVE SHEETING	84
TYPE XI RETROFLECTIVE SHEETING	87
VARIABLE MESSAGE SIGNS	131
WASTE MATERIAL	23
WELDING QUALIFICATION TESTING	73